OPTIONAL POTA NO. 10 MAY 1983 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11-4 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# ROUTE IO ENVELOPE

# Memorandum

| $\tau \sim$ |  |
|-------------|--|
| 11,         |  |
|             |  |

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE:

11/3/67

FROM

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-Sub A)

SUBJE

Remylet, 10/5/67.

The records of the New York Office ind cate the following transactions regarding SOLO Funds from 10/1/67 - 10/31/67.

10/1/67

On hand as of 9/30/67.

\$659,282.98

Credits

None during October, 1967.

Debits

10/3/67

To CG 5824-S for HELEN WINTER. This money to

be used for the CP leadership school, and expenses for "The Worker".

10/4/67

To CG 5824-S. Transferred \$3,000.00

\$25,000.00

to Chicago SOLO account).

Total:

\$ 28,000.00

-904,910

**REC- 32** 

2) - Bureau (RM) 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub F) (AMERM) /00-1 - New York (134-91) (INV) 1 - New York (100-128861-Sub B) (CP, USA -RESERVE FUND)(41)

1 - New York (41)

JFL:rmp (6)

NOV 7 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

# NY 100-134637-Sub A

### Balance

Sum of Amount on Hand Less Debit \$659,282.98 28,000.00

Total On Hand As Of 10/31/67:

\$631,282.98

# Location of SOLO Funds New York Office Territory

Safe deposit box Chemical Bank - New York Trust Company, 67 Broad Street, New York.

\$10,000.00

Jack Brooks Regular Checking Accounts, Chemical Bank - NY Trust Company, 20 Pine Street, New York, New York.

Account No. 1 (001-228919) Account No. 2 (001-232835) Account No. 3 (001-237942)

\$13,259.28 \$32,345.92 \$48.677.78

NY 694-S\* Personal Checking Account, Chemical Bank - New York Trust Company, 67 Broad Street, NY, NY. \$4,000.00

# Maintained by NYC - FBI

Safe Deposit Boxes Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, 69th Street and Third Ave., NY, NY.

\$523,000.00

Total as of 10/31/67:

\$631,282.98

OPTIONAL PORM NO. 10
MAY 102 EDITION
GAS GEN. 1602 NO. 27
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# ROUTE IQ ENVELOPE

# Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FB1 (100-428091)

DATE: 11/3/67

FROM

AC.

CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT:

SOLO

5. R. Rotum

ReCGlet dated October 5, 1967.

13/

Set forth below is an accounting of Solo Funds and Reserve Funds transactions during October, 1967:

Balance of funds on hand, October 1, 1967

Solo Funds

\$125,766.55

Reserve Funds

1,643.61

Total

\$127,410.16

# Additions

Solo Funds

Transferred to Chicago Office from New York Office on 10/13/67 by CG 5824-S\*

091-\$63,000.00

Total Solo Funds

\$128,766.55

Reserve Funds

None

6 NOV 7 1967

Total Reserve Funds \$ 1,643.61

1- 904,949

A Total Will Funds

\$130,410.16

2-Bureau (RM) 2-New York (RM)

(1-100-128861 (CP, USA - Reserve Funds)

(1-100-134637 (SOLO)

1-Chicago

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

79 NOV 14 1967 28

## CG 134-46 Sub F

## Disbursements

### Solo Funds

During period 9/26-10/13/67 for purchase by CG 5824-S\* of incidental items for GUS HALL and family

\$ 112.00

On 10/13/67 to JAMES JACKSON for purchase of tape recorder and playback machine for TIMUR TIMOFEYEV (\$150) plus luggage, etc. (\$50)

200.00

On 10/17/67 to MAX WEINSTEIN for salary and expenses of business activities on behalf of CP, USA

2,900,00

On 10/18/67 to CG 5824-S\* for a portion of the expenses of Solo Mission 24

500.00

On 10/18/67 as reimbursement to CG 5824-S\* for out-of-pocket expenditure for books sent to CPSU

43.20

On 10/28/67 to CG 6653-S for expenses of travel to join CG 5824-S\* on Solo Mission 24

1,300.00

Total

5,055,20

# Reserve Funds

On 10/3/67 to MAX WEINSTEIN for salary and expenses of business activities on behalf of CP, USA

500.00

Total

500.00

Balance on hand as of November 1, 1967

Solo Funds

\$123,711.35

## Reserve Funds

\$ 1,143.61

Total Funds on Hand \$124,854.96

# Location of Funds - Chicago Office Territory

### Solo Funds

Maintained by Chicago Office in safety deposit box #C1362, LaSalle National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, with access limited to SAC and ASAC

\$110,766.55

Maintained by CG 5824-S\* in safe in his office at Arisco Associates, Inc., Suite 918, 25 East Washington. Street, Chicago, Illinois

2,944.80

Maintained in Arisco Associates, Inc., checking account at Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, with access by CS CG 6651-S and CG 5824-S\*

5,000.00

Maintained in Arisco Associates, Inc., checking account at First National Bank of Lincolnwood, Lincolnwood, Illinois, with access by CS CG 6651-S and CG 5824-S\*

5,000.00

## Reserve Funds

Maintained in safety deposit box #1349 at Mid-America National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, in the name of HAROLD M. JULES (CG 5824-S\*) and JACK BROOKS (NY 694-S\*) with power of attorney to enter box in name of GENKA JULES (CG 6653-S)

1,143.61

Total Funds on Hand \$124,854,96

# *Temorandum*

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJEC

TO-

ReBulet dated October 18, 1967, concerning the development of additional informants for insertion into the Solo apparatus. ReBulet requested Chicago to submitobservations and recommendations regarding the above. addition, Chicago should consider the potential need for a leg man for CG 5824-S\* and comment upon it, and consider developing individuals with potential to be utilized as

leg men for CG 5824-S\* in the event it is deemed desirable.

The Chicago Office is intotal accord with the Bureau relative to the urgent need to fill out the Solo apparatus with live bodies. Aside from the fact that we may someday be called by the CP, USA or by the KGB to produce the additional members of the apparatus who thus far exist only in fiction, the strains upon the apparatus to continue functioning effectively under adverse circumstances have been amply demonstrated by the recent accident resulting in the partial incapacitation of NY 694-S\*.

This office for a period of many months has been heartened by the admirable success of the New York Office in developing exceptional candidates for the apparatus functions of NY 694-S\*, as was discussed at length during the last Solo conference held at the SOG. Furthermore, the excellent progress in the development by the New York Office of NY 4309-S\* toward the ultimate objective of his total insertion into the Solo apparatus is most encouraging. b7D In addition, the New York Office has groomed play a significant role in the Solo operation. While we realize that the New York Office has not relaxed its efforts to develop additional candidates for insertion into the Solo apparatus, it is our opinion that the New York Office has made notable progress in this direction.

(2)Bureau (RM) I-New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM) l-Chicago

NOV 8 1967

WAB: MDW

NOV 1 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

10/26/67

DATE:

CG 134-46 Sub B

We are essentially in agreement with the position set forth in reBulet that additions for the Solo apparatus will most logically be found in the New York area. Nevertheless, Chicago is not content to allow the matter to rest at that and has been continually striving to identify individuals who could constitute valuable additions to the apparatus. In this connection, we have been searching for individuals who are suited for or can be developed into leg men for CG 5824-S\*. It is our belief that depending upon the qualifications of such individuals selected, such leg men for CG 5824-S\* may in time be developed into full-fledged additions to the Solo apparatus and, in fact, may be transferred to New York if deemed desirable or necessary.

It will be recalled that during the past summer, owing to the absence of the prime Soviet contact of the Solo apparatus and to what appeared to be the stupidity of his replacement, contact between the CP, USA and the CPSU was temporarily disrupted. Concurrently, there was a pressing need to transmit certain messages from the American Party to the Party in the Soviet Union. Following a series of abortive attempts to pass these messages through the apparatus, we came to a tentative decision that the messages would have to be taken by courier to the other side and since CG 5824-S\* would be unable to travel, the only alternative was CG 6653-S. Rather than proceed with this rather lame alternative, a last ditch effort was made in New York to effect a successful transfer of messages and fortunately the Soviet contact performed acceptably for a change. The point of recounting this particular incident is merely to demonstrate the desirability, yes, even the need for a leg man or an assistant for CG 5824-s\* who would have been available to perform such a courier service in the above circumstances.

While the above is certainly an extreme example, there are numerous other areas in which a leg man can function for CG 5824-S\*, not only to alleviate his heavy workload or merely for his convenience, but also to protect the very security of the informant and the operation. For example, on his frequent visits to Chicago, GUS HALL desires to be met at the airport and chauffeured around Chicago to whatever meetings he desires to attend. High level Party functionaries in the Chicago area are not always available on short notice to be given this assignment by CG 5824-S\* and, thus, exercising as much caution as possible, CG 5824-S\* and/or CG 6653-S must undertake such responsibilities themselves. From the standpoint

CG 134-46 Sub B

of security of this supposedly covert Party official, this constitutes a jeopardy to our operation. The availability of leg men to perform such tasks would contribute in large measure to the security of the informant.

| Chicago has been developing a young informant,   |
|--|
| with the eventual purpose of his activation as   |
| just such a leg man for CG 5824-S*. The Bureau has been  |
| advised in the past of our intentions in this respect.   |
| has recently been transferred into the Professional  |
| Section of the Illinois District, CP, MSA, which is the same   |
| section to which CG 5824-S* belongs is a b   |
| who has made a number of trips to Europe and maintains   |
| international contacts throughout Europe. This man's cover   |
| for trips to Europe is well established. This informant is   |
| acquainted with GUS HALL who has indicated that he is impressed  |
| with him is acquainted with a large number of  |
| people who are also acquainted with CG 5824-S*.  |
| has been a particular of LOU DISKIN, member of the   |
| National Committee, CP, USA, who has demonstrated complete   |
| faith in this informant.   |
|  |
| has recently returned from a honeymoon   |
| abroad, and it is our intention to press his development to  |
| the point where he will be accepted by CG 5824-S* as a leg   |
| man. We are confident that this can be accomplished and that   |
| will be most willing to undertake this assignment.   |
| has indicated his desire to undertake any assignment b7D   |
| which we may request of him, including moving his business   |
| to the New York area should that be necessary. Therefore,  |
| we consider a prime example of an informant who can  |
| we consider a prime example of an informant who can be developed as a leg man for CG 5824-S* with the eventual       |
| possibility of transfer to New York for insertion into the   |
| Solo apparatus should that become necessary.   |
|  |
| A second individual ourrently under consideration  |
| in this program is a young at Prochutomion   |
| St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, He is 29 years of age  |
| and single, born of parents, holding a Bachelor Degree in Political Science, a Master's Degree in Human Development. |
| in Political Science, a Master's Degree in Human Development   |
| and expects to receive his Doctorate in  |
| December of this year. This individual is very knowledgeable   |
| in the field of political science and international affairs  |
|  |

CG 134-46 Sub B

and has extensive background in social science and related fields. He has been working in the area of community organizations and is accepted by the activists in the new left movement. Many of these individuals have problems and engage in frank interviews with this for whom they have developed a great deal of respect. This young man received his undergraduate and graduate degrees at University and the of Chicago, both of which are considered liberal institutions and which have had extensive new left and communist front activity over the past years. While in the early stages of development, we believe this young has outstanding potential for development into a varuable audunct to the Solo operation. He has expressed his desire to cooperate with the FBI to the fullest extent and has stated he is ready to go all the way with is. As the Bureau is aware, this office has been devoting considerable attention to efforts to defec Illinois District, CP, USA, for eventual use in the SOLO operation. Our efforts in regard to will be the subject of a separate communication to the Bureau,

As agreed at the Solo conference at the SOG, the entire Solo operation, with particular emphasis upon the Solo apparatus, is the most important investigative effort by this office. In order to insure that the maximum effort is devoted to this project looking toward the earliest possible success of our efforts to locate additional personnel for the apparatus, leg men for CG 5824-S\*, and replacement for the two Solo informants, the following action has been initiated by this office:

Commencing forthwith, two agents have been assigned to the case of two agents have been assigned to the development of and two agents have been assigned to the development of the youn all of whom have been instructed that their primary responsibility is to bring these individuals into the Solo operation at the earliest possible date. This program is receiving my close personal attention and the efforts of this office will continue to be pressed aggressively toward the successful accomplishment of the goals of this program.

- 4. -

# lemorandumROUTE IN EN

TO

: Mr. Conrad

DATE: November 6, 1967

Tolson

Casper. Callchan

DeLoach .

**FROM** 

. F. Downing

SUBJECT

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 11/6/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at scheduled times and frequencies 5 Put Cos but no messages were transmitted.

ACTION:

For information.

ST-116 428091-6573 REC 46 /00-6 NOV 8 1967

1 - Mr. Conrad

Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam) 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.:

1 - Mr. Downing

1 - Mr. Newpher

1 - Mr. Paddock

HS:ccb

ortional from No. 10

MAY 1922 EDITION

GRA GEN. REQ. NO. 27

UNITED STATES VERNMENT

Memorandum

# ROUTE & ENVELOPE

то

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 11/7/67

FROM

: MISAC, CHICAGO

(134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT:

SOLO

AGO GO MARIN

On November 2, 1967, the Chicago Office received an envelope which had been transmitted to a Solo mail drop box maintained by the Chicago Office in the name of John Shoulders, Modern Books Store, 6624 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, III. 60626. The envelope bore no return address and was postmarked Roma, 9/28/67.

Contained in the envelope was a 14-page pamphlet in the French language entitled; "Voix Du Paupla," the organ of the Party of the Popular Entente of Haiti.

Enclosed herewith are two positive photostat copies for the Bureau and one copy for New York of the above pamphlet.

The original copy is being maintained in Chicago and will be furnished to CG 5824-S\* at a later date for transmittal to GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA.

VOIX DU PEUPLE

ORGAN OF PARTI D'ENTENTE PAULAICE

(CH OF HATI)

PEUPLE

INC. 11 (1967)

NOV 18 1967

PEUPLE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURES (2) TO BUREAU FROM CHICAGO

2 positive photostat copies of "Voix Du Paupla"

RE: SOLO IS-C

Bufile 100-428091 CGfile 134-46 Sub B

Transmitted via CGlet to Bureau 11/7/67

412 (1)

ENOLOSURE V28001 6575



# sommaire |

organe du parti eriblugog etnetae's

Do.

| DECLARATION DU BUREAU POLITIQUE DU<br>PARTI D'ENTENTE POPULAIRE D'HAITI | .p. 1 |
|---|-------|
| LE PARTI DE L'ESPERANCE POPULAIRE<br>Editorial d'"Avant-garde".         | p. 4  |
| Antoine Levantin.   | . P** |
| DUVALIER DANS UN CERCLE VICIEUX.<br>El Flaco.                           | р.б.  |
| OU EN EST LA LUNE DE MIEL   | , ,   |
| DUVALIER-BALAGUER ?   | ~     |
| Félix Tipigéon.   | p.7   |
| L'AMERIQUE LATINE SE POSE<br>DES QUESTIONS.                             |       |
| Papito.   | .p.9  |
| LES CONGOS DE LA CANNE-A-SUCRÉ.<br>Ti Congo.                            | p. 11 |
| DUVALIER CONTRE LES PEUPLES ARABES.<br>Roger Tilandingue.               | p. 12 |
| LA RESPONSABILITE. Antoine Leventin.                                    | p. 14 |

# FAIRE DE CHAQUE HAITIEN UN MARRON DE LA NOUVELLE INDEPENDANCE! Déclaration du Bureau Politique du Parti d'Entente Popule 12.

Jugement par contumace de plusieurs autres militaires et civils, la répression contre leurs parents, les nombreuses arrestations opérées à la capitale et en province, la révocation de trois députés, celles de plusieurs ministres, la détention de l'homme d'affaires du gouvernement Clémard Joseph Charles, la saisie de ses biens, la démission retentissante de quelques ambassadeurs de la tyrannie sont des faits qui alimentent l'activité politique haitienne et entretienment la tension et la perplexité générale. Les commentaires vont bon train et les rumeurs contradictoires circulent annoncent soit un complot, soit une invasion soit un débarquement américain. Dans le peuple se réveille l'espoir de la che te imminente du dictateur.

La crise interne ronge le pouvoir duvaliériste qui se décompose. Se sentant traqué, le dictateur cherche des complots et
voit des ennemis partout. Il élimine physiquement ou révoque des
hommes qui l'ont fidèlement servi pendant dix ans, les accusant
d'ingratitude, de trahison, de mollesse ou même de dilapidations de
fonds publics. Pris de panique, Duvalier profère des menaces, adopte des mesures précipitées qu'il retire rapidement. Perdant la
tête, vexé que des complices d'hier puissent échapper à sa furie,
il dénonce les conventions interaméricaines sur le droit d'asile,
contribuant ainsi à son isolement. Sa fureur n'épargne même pas
des membres de sa propre famille.

Ces évenements se situent dans le contexte d'une année prévue pour être l'apothéose de dix années de pouvoir duvaliériste et qui au contraire apporte au gouvernement de multiples problèmes. Il est indéniable que la confusion qui a suivi la réalisation de différentes actions par notre Parti a servi de détonateur à la crise interne et aussi de prétexte à Duvalier pour écraser ceux dont il se sent menacé. Les explosions de faible puissance contre la mascarade électorale du 22 janvier, celles du "carnaval du printemps", du Casino International et du 22 juin, l'attaque d'un de nos commandos contre le domicile de l'assistant-commandant des macoutes du Palais National Jacques Lysius, l'accentustion du climat de mécontentement populaire, la tentativé d'enlèvement de Mme Max Adolphe, l'incendie allumé sous notre direction par les paysans dans les champs de canne appartenant à la compagnie yankee HASCO et des tontons macoutes, l'exécution du macoute Ti Bobo par un soldat et la grande joie que cet acte a provoqué dans la population, la rapidité avec laquelle les masses du Capo ont saccagé la maison des macoutes en disgrâce, sont des faits politiques dont la signification profonde n'échappe nullement à Duvalier, à l'impérialisme et aux politiciens réactionnaires de l'opposition. Ils ont contribué à créer les conditions pour l'éclatement de la crise interne du gouvernement. Cette crise est une marque du pourrissement du régime, de sa faiblesse et de ses multiples contradictions. Aucune mesure de consolidation provisoire ne saurait l'éliminer totalement. C'est un phénomène irréversible qui continuera à se manifester sous différentes formes tant que Duvalier demeure au pouvoir.

1

Le tyran ne pourra jamais parvenir ni à un renouvellement complet ni à un "rajeunissement" de ses cadres. Certaines des mesures adoptées actuellement revêtent un profond caractère démagogique. Duvalier veut faire accroire qu'il n'était pas au courant des exactions de ses macoutes et attribuer à certains d'entre eux toute la responsabilité du désastre de dix ans de distature duvaliériste. Toutes les propriétés d'anciens fonctionnaires dont on a annoncé la saisie pour cause de vol et de malversations n'ont pas été vraiment séquestrées. Aucune redistribution des terres volées aux paysans n'a été réalisée. Les seuls qui ont lieu l'ont été en faveur de nouveaux clans macoutes.

La presse internationale aux ordres des yankees a délibérément grossi les faits de l'actualité haitienne et développe le mythe d'un soit-disant antiaméricanisme de Duvalier et d'une prétendue participation de communistes à son gouvernement. Cette attitude a pour but de conditionner l'opinion continentale et internationale pour préparer à une quelconque manoeuvre de l'impérialisme américain. Washington met déjà en oeuvre le mécanisme de substitution de Duvalier au con cà un évènement quelconque survient. Sa politique de double-jeu, consistant à appuyer et à aider simultanément Duvalier et la fraction réactionnaire de Topposition à son gouvernement connait de ces flucturtions coutumières aux périodes de crise. Elle est marquée ces jours-ci par un raidissement: raidissement qui mécontente Duvalier et lui donne la frousse, le faisant craindre un coup d'état militaire, un assassinat ou un débarquement. C'est pour cette raison que Duvalier frappe même les cadres militaires-macoutes, qu'il s'est fait représenter par Balaguer à la conférence de Punta del Este, qu'il ne manque aucune occasion de signifier au gouvernement américain son désir d'une collaboration franche et qu'il alterne à son égard flatteries, bassesses et chantages.

L'issue yankee au pouvoir duvaliériste ne peut être autre qu'un coup d'état, un assassinat, une invasion d'exilés haitiens seuls ou combinés avec des contre révolutionnaires cubains ou un débarquement de troupes américaines. Bien que ne partageant pas toutes les positions de Duvalier, Washington est heureux qu'il faese réprimer avec la dernière rigueur le mouvement populaire. Il craint que sa disparition de la scène politique haitienne ne soit le point de départ d'une libération d'énergies populaires comme cela s'est produit en République Dominicaine après la mort de Trujillo. C'est pourquoi, la peur de l'initiative indépendante des masser révolutionnaires, s'est vite transformée en frénésie de l'intervention préventive. L'impérialisme américain craint aussi la réalisation d'une action armée prolongée qui échapperait à son contrôle par l'intégration des masses populaires faisant réclamer leurs revendications par les armes. Crest d'ailleurs pourquoi il a facilité à Duvalier la tache d'écrasement de certains mouvements armés passés, bien que ces mouvements n'eurent rien à voir avec la libération nationale effective. L'impérialisme américain penche davantage pour un coup d'état ou l'assassinat de Duvalier avec comme épée de Damocles sur la tête du peuple haitien, la présence de troupes américaines dans nos eaux territoriales prêtes à débarquer pour assurer l'existance d'un nouveau gouver-

2

nement non moins réactionnaire que celui de Duvalier qu'il soit dirigé par Déjoie, par Jean David, par le Père Georges, Paul Cassagnol. Luc Fouché ou par n'importe quel autre politicien réactionnaire.

En adoptant les "VOIES TACTIQUES VERS LA NOUVELLE INDEPEN-DANCE D'HAITI", le Comité Central du Parti d'Entente Populaire d' Haiti (P.E.P.) a défini les termes généraux de l'issue populaire à la situation actuelle et du comportement à adopter en cas d'actions armées indépendantes de notre volonté. En cas d'intervention américaine, le peuple haitien doit combattre pour sa souveraineté nationale contre les troupes yankees et contre le pouvoir duvaliériste. Car, la défense de notre souveraineté nationale même exige le renversement de Duvalier. Si l'opposition traditionnelle déclenche des actions armées du même style que celles déjà réalisées, la tactique juste sera non seulement d'infiltrer ses rangs, de travailler à sa base même et de gagner par la lutte la direction du mouvement, mais de développer simultanément notre propre action indépendante, d'être aux premières lignes de combat. Face à de possibles soulèvement massifs et spontanés dans certaines l'ocalités, nous devons chercher à canaliser cette juste flambée populaire, à l'organiser de manière à imprimer à ces actions armées des formes viables et continues.

Le mouvement populaire ne doit pas se reposer sur les contradictions internes du gouvernement ou celles l'opposant à l'impérialisme pour l'écrasement de Duvalier. Car, si une fraction quelconque des classes réactionnaires renverse le tyran, elle n'aura d'autre alternative que d'instaurer une nouvelle dictature réactionnaire. C'est une exigence même du régime semi-colonial et semi-féodal. Renverser Duvalier n'est qu'une des taches du mouvement révolutionnaire. Si le tyran tombe indépendamment de nous, notre devoir c'est d'exploiter la conjoncture pour développer l'action indépendante populaire en vue de la prise du pouvoir et de l'instauration du pouvoir de la Nouvelle Indépendance.

Tout en restant attentif à toutes les particularités de la crise du pouvoir duvaliériste, notre Parti appelle ses militants et sympathisants à intensifier le labeur politique et la préparation des bases matérielles techniques, opératives POUR FAIRE DE CHAQUE HAITIEN UN MARRON DE LA NOUVELLE INDEPENDANCE!

L'issue révolutionnaire passe par l'établissement des nègres marrons, des foyers de guerillas, le développement d'actions armées dans les villes, la création de l'Armée d'Entente Populaire. Le mot d'ordre est à la lutte immédiate par tous les moyens à notre portée pour l'écrasement de la dictature duvaliériste, l'éviction de la domination impérialiste pour la nouvelle Indépendance et le Socialisme!

> Bureau Politique du Parti d'Entente Populaire d'Haiti. 4 Août 1967.

<u>3</u>

Editorial extrait d"Avant-garde", Juin-Juillet 1967.

Définir la voie qui mène à la victoire, indiquer ce qu'il faut faire et comment le faire, ébaucher une ligne militaire, critiquer ses conceptions antérieures erronnées, montrer combien la lutte sera difficile, évoquer les situations militaires auxquelles on peut avoir à faire face et comment les affronter, situer notre lutte dans le contexte continental et international actuel avec tout ce que cette situation apporte d'avantages et d'inconvénients et marquer des pas concrets en vue de l'application de cette ligne nouvelle, tels sont pour le moins les objectifs que s'est tracé le Comité Central de notre Parti à sa session plénière de Mai 1967.

Après discussion, on a adopté le document définissant les "Voies tactiques vers la Nouvelle Indépendance d'Haiti", en quelque sorte le deuxième Manifeste de notre Parti un document dont l'étude est indispensable pour tout militant et tout postulant.

Par ce document le Parti définit la véritable nouvelle orientation qui au contraire de celle proposée par des opportunistes fait justice de toutes les confusions, de toutes les acrobaties sur la stratégie et la tactique, sur la question de la lutte antidictatoriale, des alliances politiques, de la lutte antiféodale et antiimpérialiste, du double jeu yankee, de l'opposition traditionnelle etc... Désormais sans renier son passé mais tirant leçon de ses expériences, notre Parti pose tous les problèmes dans une optique dynamique, refusant les lieux communs, et les sentiers battus qui ne conduisent nullepart, sinon à la routine qui est aussi une forme d'attentisme. Ces vues adoptées par la direction du Parti, il nous reste à les faire pénétrer dans tous les pores du Parti, à les faire partager et appliquer par tout le monde. C'est dans ce but que le Comité Central en encourage l'étude approfondie dans tous les organismes, les cercles de base et les cercles d'études et qu'il insiste pour que chaque unité du Parti en envisage l'application dans sa sphère d'action.

Cette ligne nouvelle n'est certes pas née du jour au lendemain. L'évolution constante de la situation haitienne et de nos conceptions de la lutte y conduisaient fatalement. Notre attitude critique envers nous-mêmes, envers nos points de vue, annonçaient déjà les "Voies tactiques... " Ce texte marque une étape de notre lutte, étape sonnant le glas d'un certain dogmatisme qui voulait établir à tout prix un équilibre dans les formes de lutte en dépit des impératifs de la réalité. Un équilibre qui repoussait les nécessités les plus pressentes. Un dogmatisme qui confondait parfòis stratégie et tactique, voie de la révolution et formes de lutte, qui tendait à établir une cloison entre formes de lutte politique et formes de lutte armée, qui voulait à tout prix que les luttes revendicatives ne prennent que des formes "pacifiques" alors que l'ennemi ne connaît que le langage de la violence, qui sur le plan d'organisation, envisageait le travil militaire du Parti comme un domaine tout à fait à part, un domaine esotérique et qui arguant de la nécessité de l'appareil spécialisé n'établissait pas la tache comme générale.

Précisément,

parvenu ,au moment des définitions, le Parti s'est rendu compte qu'à tactique nouvelle correspond organisation nouvelle. Autrement dit il faut l'unité de tactique et d'organisation. Le Parti doit jouer un rôle correspondant à son choix de la voie armée vers la nouvelle indépendance. Son organisation doit être adaptée de même que ses formes de luttes. Nos efforts pour la construction du Parti doivent être directement orientésdans ce sens de façon que i on puisse trouver les meilleures formes de la direction du mouvement armé par le Parti.

Ce rôle dirigeant, c'est notre action qui nous le donnera et non simplement le fait d'être porteur d'une idéologie juste, scientifique et accoucheuse de cet "humanisme nouveau" qui prend corps depuis bientôt 50 ans. L'expérience a montré que les Partis Communistes n'ont pas toujours su réaliser un enseignement l'éniniste qu' ils prétendent trop souvent suivre: faire l'analyse concrète d'une situation concrète. La tendance générale a été d'appliquer des schémas tout en clamant que "le marxisme n'est pas un dogme, mais un guide pour l'action". Des erreurs de ce genre ont fait perdre à des Partis frères d'excellentes opportunités de s'imposer comme dirigeants du mouvement populaire. De ces expériences, aussi, notre parti tente de tirer leçon. Car il est sûr qu'il est la force la plus capable de mettre sur pied un puissant mouvement populaire, mais aussi de le diriger jusqu'à la victoire de la révolution socialiste et la construction du Communisme.

Sa nouvelle ligne tactique trace non seulement la meilleure voie vers l'entente populaire pour la nouvelle indépendance, mais aussi donne corps à l'espérance populaire qui dort dans l'attentisme, dans cet "équilibre entre la peur et la révolte" dont parle le tyran. C'est son application effective qui concrétisera l'alliance ouvrière-paysanne et assurera l'hégémonie du Parti des communistes haitiens dans la bataille pour la Libération Nationale et Sociale de notre peuple.

La juste ligne est tracée. Sa concrétisation relève du travail de chaque dirigeant, de chaque militant, de chaque patriote, de nos efforts incessants, de notre abnégation, de notre dévouement, de notre clairvoyance. Faisons du PEP, le véritable Parti de l'Espérance Populaire!

ANTOINE LEVANTIN.

Dans un message adressé au Comité de rédaction INFORMATIONS .de JUSTICE, notre Parti a présenté ses voeux à l'organe du Parti Communiste Martiniquais, le plus ancien des organes communistes de l'Amérique Latine qui fête ce mois de juillet son 47 ème anniversaire.

Depuis les évènements des 2\_ et 2è mai dernier à Pointe-à-Pitre (Guadeloupe) où plus de è personnes trouvèrent la mort et plus d'une vingtaine furent blessés, le gouvernement colonialiste de Charles De Gaulle a déclenché une répression systématique contre les secteurs anticolonialistes guadeloupéens tant en France qu'en Guadeloupe. une grande vague d'incarcérations et d'inculpations est déclenchée. De partout, les protestations parviennent au gouvernement de de Gaulle.

Ce n'est pas par un pur hasard que nous avons assisté et. assistons ces jours-ci à une série d'évènements qui mettent en cause la survie même du pouvoir duvalérien. Qu'on le veuille ou non, les évenements de ces jours ne sont la preuve ni de la force du pouvoir actuel ni d'un changement de ligne visant à amoindrir les exactions de ses criminels et voleurs, mais l'aveu d'une faiblesse, d'une impuissance.

D'une faiblesse. La constitution du pouvoir duvaliériste repose sur une faiblesse fondamentale qui est le produit simultané du régime féodal haitien et de la violence maladive de Doc. A savoir que les cadres du pouvoir viennent premièrement de la classe des féodaux qui veulent demeurer dans la ligne des abitudes politiques de leur classe": se servir de la violenc : pour agrandir leurs propriétés. Deuxièmement, ce pouvoir se compose des parvenus issus des classes moyennes, élèves politiques à la fois des féodaux et des impérialistes qui usent de la violence non seulement pour devenir eux-mêmes propriétaires fonciers mais surtout pour constituer une nouvelle rame de la grande bourgeoisie compradore. Il n'y a pas eu de soudure entre ces deux sous-produits sociaux.

Si, sous Magloire, orientée dans les divers échelons de l' armée, la petite couche de parvenus pouvait se prévaloir d'être le corps principal de la violence réactionnaire, avec Duvalier, elle a vu face à elle son image déformée: le macoutisme.

Et c'est justement le macoutisme qui a constitué la force et la faiblesse du gouvernement de Duvalier. La force du duvaliérisme par le caractère aveugle de sa violence et sa composition hétéroclyte, deux raisons qui engendreront l'attentisme et la démission de ses adversaires, tout au plus, de ceux qui n'ont pas pu, n'ont pas su, ou n'ont pas voulu analyser la situation actuelle pour en tirer la conclusion que Duvalier n'est fort que quand l'opposition se croise les bras. Dans le cas contraire, le gouvernement de Duvalier est faible.

Le macoutisme constitue aussi une faiblesse du gouvernement de Duvalier. Il n'ya que les borgnes politiques, ceux qui ont la moitié de leurs cerveaux dans la poche des féodaux à ne pas s'en rendre compte. Ici nous ne retenoris que l'aspect fondamental de la faiblesse du macoutisme: corps spécial de répréssion composé en grande partie de déclassés sociaux apparu à une période de crisa insoluble. Pour tel et étant tel, le macoutisme a détruit toutes les limites de l'appétit de luxe et de gabegie.

Ces 19 hommes fusillés publiquement et d'autres qui l'ont été secrètement, n'ont pas compris que le macoutisme qu'ils pratiquaient aussi dans les rangs de l'armée avait un double tranchant, Que le macoutisme n'était qu'une force de service pouvant servir pour ou contre n'importe qui y compris des assassins de leur acabit, des tueurs comme les Tassy, Thomas, Josma, Borge et le restel

Et encore pour tel, le macoutisme qui est le produit de la décomposition d'un système et sa déraison aussi a permis à ceux qui recherchent des solutions réelles et non celles de la revue impérialiste "Sélection", des solutions réelles au drame haitien de découvrir les "Voies tactiques vers la Nouvelle Indépendance."

7

Ce n'est pas par pur hasard, mais une conjonction historique le fait que la détermination des Voies Tactiques survienne au moment même où le système macoutique corrompu du féodalisme duvaliériste traverse une de ses crises les plus aigues. L'élimination de plusieurs de ses hommes de main par le dictateur ne passe pas comme un fait normal entre tant d'autres mais révèle les contradictions interne du régime, sa faillite, son impuissance.

Pouvait-on s'imaginer l'existence du pouvoir de Doc sans Clémard, sans les Tassy, sans Borge ou Josma? Ce fait difficilement concevable est aujourd'hui plus que réel. Et il se dit qu'après Jean-Julmé et Rameau Estimé il en passera d'autres, et on cite le nom de Cambronne, de Philippeaux, André Simon etc... Cela veut dire que ce pouvoir n'est pas simplement celui des parvenus, un pouvoir sans autre racine sociale, mais le produit le plus pur du féodalisme, un produit achevé que l'impérialisme apprécie tout en formulant des doutes quand à son maintien!

A qui a-t-on restitué les terres volées par Jean-Julmé et Rameau Estimé? Aux paysans ? Jamais. La mascarade de la chambre disons mieux de la latrine l'égislative - est un règlement de compte entre grands propriétaires fonciers, entre voleurs aux fins de conclure à leurs manières de vieux procès de famille. Les paysans? Ils n'ont eu et n'auront leurs terres que machettes tirées, que fusils brandis, que redevenus MARRONS et non des règlements de compte entre grands dons.

C'est bien dommage que Duvalier trouve en ces moments amers pour lui des hommes se prétendant de gauche pour lui décerner la palme révolutionnaire.

Car aujourd'hui, le plus valable de tout, c'est qu'armé des thèses de notre Parti, des centaines de communistes, socialistes, démocrates, patriotes se préparent à la levée d'armes. En ces moments de crise politique profonde d'un gouvernement réduit à ses ministres et à ses députés serviles et peureux, les "Voies Tactiques" trouvent la justification la plus impérieuse. Se redresser ou périr. Avancer ou périr. La grande confrontation n'est pas lointaine.

El FLACO.

0 0 0

# OU EN EST LA LUNE DE MIEL DUVALIER-BALAGUER ?

Les rumeurs font état d'une tension subite dans les relations entre les deux tyrans de l'ile. Elles veulent que l'ambassade de Duvalier à Santo-Domingo ait été détruite, que l'ambassadeur Théard ait sollicité asile politique, que Balaguer ait fait des déclarations anti-duvalier à cause de l'exécution des 19 officiers.

Selon la MBC théard aurait à Radio Noticias qu'il partait pour l'Europe en mission. Toujours est-il qu'il a été remplacé à son poste d'ambassadeur par le député Fritz Moise. D'autres hauts fonctionnaires de l'ambassade duvaliériste à Santo-Domingo ont été affectés par les changements. Les rumeurs disent que c'est à la suite d'un conflit avec André Simon à propos des travailleurs haitiens en République Dominicaine que Théard rappelé par le gouvernement a jugé sage de ne pas rentrer.

De son côté l'ambassadeur de Balaguer à Port-au-Prince a jugé bon de démentir les rumeurs sur la tension dans les relations

Duvalier-Balaguer. Il a même fait état d'un fragment de discours de Balaguer "favorable à Haiti".

Il ne serait pas étonnant que certains secteurs trujillistes manifestent de l'hostilité envers Duvalier. Car, la disparition de l'ancien chef fu service d'intelligence militaire de Trujillo, Johnny Abbes Garcia.ne saurait plaire à des trujillistes. Abbes collaborait avec Duvalier et l'on ignore les raisons exactes de son enlèvement et de son assassinat probable. La mort d'un bourreau ne peut émouvoir des révolutionnaires. Notre seul regret est de ne pas avoir eu le temps de le faire nous-mêmes, en signe de solidarité avec le peuple dominicain. Mais il n'en est pas de même pour les trujillistes qui ressentent profondément la perte de l' un des leurs. En second lieu, les trujillistes voient d'un mauvais oeil l'assassinat des 19 officiers.19 bourreaux de la pire espèce de type trujilliste qui pourraient servir n'importe quel gouvernement réactionnaire. Cette élimination colléctive portant un coup aux cadres de l'armée traditionnelle, instrument favori de Washington et de Santo-Domingo pour changer les gouvernements haitiens, les trujillistes peuvent vraiment se sentir atteints.

Il n'est pas exclu non plus que Balaguer s'aligne progressivement sur la position américaine de recherche d'un "niveau minimum d'adaptation mutuelle avec Duvalier" tout en aidant parcimonieusement, de manière ouverte ou cachée certains secteurs de l'opposition traditionnelle haitienne.

L'orientation exacte des relations Duvalier-Balaguer se précisera dans les semaines qui suivent. On saura alors si les liens continuent à se resserrer, si une certaine froideur se manifestera ou si Balaguer s'alignera sur les positions de Washington. Mais quoiqu'il advienne, il demeure qu'associé ou dissocié, le tandem Duvalier-Balaguer est l'ennemi des peuples haitien et dominicain et que nous ne pouvons compter sur ces dissensions pour la Nouvelle indépendance d'Haiti. Le chemin de la libération nationale et sociale de l'Île, de la solidarité de lutte des peuples dominicain et haitien est indiqué clairement par le Comité Central du Parti d'Entente Populaire d'Haiti dans son document sur "Les Voies Tactiques vers la Nouvelle Indépendance d'Haiti".

Felix TIPIGEON.
Voix du Peuple ,24juillet 1967

SI VOUS N'AVEZ PAS ENCORE LU LES VOIES TACTIQUES, LISEZ-LE. SI VOUS L'AVEZ DEJA LU, RELISEZ-LE, JUSQU'A TOUT COMPRENDRE. SI VOUS AVEZ DES DIVERGENCES, ÉCRIVEZ A VOIX DU PEUPLE POUR LES EXPOSER. LES CONCLUSIONS AVEC LESQUELLES VOUS ETES D'ACCORD DE COEUR, COMMENCEZ APREPARER LEUR APPLICATION AVEC NOUS.

INFORMATIONS: CHE GUEVARA EST-IL EN BOLIVIE ?

Selon les agences de presse, le jeune essayiste français Régis
Debray actuellement détenu en Bolivie, aurait déclaré à sa mère que
son avocat a, trahi un secret en révélant ce qu'il lui aurait confié
confidentiellement: à savoir qu'il à conversé avec Ché Guevara dans
les maquis boliviens et qu'il lui aurait promis de ne pas révéler
maintenant sa présence en Bolivie. Pour nous ce qui importe ce n'
est pas tellement de savoir exactement dans quel pays Ché est en
train de combattre, mais de le savoir avec nous dans la lutte quoti-

Encore une nouvelle fois le 26 juillet. C'est la date où l'objectivité prenant le pas sur l'attentisme chez l'héroique peuple cubain, avec des hommes braves et lucides comme Fidel Castrio,
Camillo Cienfuegos et Juan Almeida, Abel Santamaria et des dizaines
d'autres dont la plupart ont arrosé de leur sang la Patrie de Josè
Marti et d'Antonio Maceo, l'homme latino-américain a cherché un autre chemin vers la Liberté.

L'insurrection du 26 juillet, génératrice d'u vaste mouvement populaire allait créer la brèche par laquelle passerait le mouvement révolutionnaire latino-américain.

Repensée et orientée, elle allait permettre une refonte de la Stratégie Révolutionnaire en Amérique Latine, l'ouverture rélle le vieux rêve de mettre fin aux pouvoirs oligarchiques et à la main-mise impérialiste sur le continent.

Aujourd'hui, Cuba premier pays socialiste de l'Amerique, réunira au lendemain du llème 26 juillet la plupart des mouvements révolutionnaires continentaux pour poser concrètement la question d'une solidarité agissante.

Plusieurs problèmes d'importance continentale feront l'objet de la prochaine Conférence de l'Organisme de Solidarité de l'Amérique Latine (OLAS).

Outre le travail d'évaluation des ressources économiques du conitnent et du potentiel social, humain que à était fixé le bureau de l'OLAS comme prémisse à la conférence, il reviendra aux délégués à la Havane d'étudier des points aussi impôrtants que la définition d'une stratégie révolutionnaire des peuples latino-américains contre la stratégie globale de d'impérialisme allié aux dictatures de droite et soutenu par le réformisme; les modalités d'une solidarité agissante et permanente entre les peuples latino-américains et cela va de soi, avec la révolution cubaine; l'adoption de statuts propres à l'OLAS.

si ces questions sont celles qui intéressent fondamentalement les révolutionnaires latino-américains, la façon de les aborder et les solutions proposées d'un pays à l'autre et d'un mouvement à l'autre sur un même territoire. Là il ne s'agit pas d'adopter des solutions toutes faites, d'essayer d'échapper aux divergences par des conclusions générales, mais dedéfinir des critères de générales aux particularités de tel pays ou de tel mouvement aborde le problème en son aspect fondamental qui est l'objet même de la Conférence : une solidarité effective pour la délivrance du continent.

Définir avec esprit de suite et objectivité la réalité, ne pas céder aux conclusions gauchisantes sans lien avec la vie et l'histoire des mouvements révolutionnaires, mais surtout attaquer l'opportunisme de droite dans ses fondements, livrer le dernier assaut contre le Browderisme masqué, sont des taches ardues et en même temps préliminaires à une vraie solidarité.

C'est dans ces perspectives que notre Parti apprécie la Conférence et y participera tout en déplorant que diverses organisations révolutionnaires latino-américaines, s'arc-boutant à des positions pour le moins ambigues, ne s'y soient pas fait représenter. C'est ainsi que l'absence du P.C. brésilien privera les participants de données importantes sur al situation dans ce pays.

D'autre part aussi des divergences arrivées an point extrèmeet négatif empêcheront des explications détaillées et fraternelles sur l'évolution de bien de situations nationales comme il en est à propos du Vénézuéla.

L'importance du cas par exemple, rend désolante la situation intervenue entre le P.C. brésilien et le Parti Communiste Cubain, mais il va de soi qu'on ne saurait imputer au P.C. Cubain le fait qu'une dictature d'extrème droite ait pris pied au Brésil et permis une remontée de la réaction en divers endroits de l'Amérique Latine. Cela montre à quel point la lutte dans un pays intéresse tous les autres.

La question vénézuélienne n'est pas moins brûlante. Mais il ne s'agit pas de se laisser aller à des attitudes passionnées visant à nier à l'OLAS la contribution de tel ou tel mouvement à la lutte de son peuple. Il faut justement souligner ict que l'article signé d'Angèle du numéro ll des Jeunesses. Populaires ne reflète pas la position de notre Parti qui s'estime insuffisamment informé des problèmes vénézuéliens et ne saurait décerner des titres à telle ou telle fraction du mouvement révolutionnaire de ce pays.

De notre côté nous estimons que tout parti a le droit de prendre des mesures disciplinaires contre les militants à quelqu'échelon qu'ils soient, mais en même temps nous nous inquiétons dans le cas du PCV que des vocables inopportuns aient été utilisés à l'endroit du Commandant Douglas Bravo ex-membre de la direction du Parti, qui n'est pas passé à l'ennemi et qui continue la lutte armée révolutionnaire dans les montagnes de Falcon.

Nous nous posons des questions sérieuses sur la validité de la "Paix Démocratique" définie par le PCV dans les conditions de la dictature terroriste de Léoni, mais n'écartons pas que le PCV puisse voir dans les élections une façon de reconfirmer sa liaison avec les masses des villes sans pour cela faire de celles là un critère d'appréciation de la situation révolutionnaire au Vénézuéla.

Qu'on le veuille ou non ces questions internes viendront dans les débats de la Conférence de Solidarité, car elles ont cessé d'être particulières pour devenir des points d'ordre stratégique et tactique de tous les mouvements révolutionnaires d'Amérique latine.

Il ne s'agit pas de décréter des formes de lutte et d'en écarter d'autres, mais de les intégrer toutes dans le processus de libération latino-américaine.

Il va de soi que les structures économiques, physiques et sociales d'un pays concourent à établir les modes d'action révolutionnaires les plus propices. Et c'est justement pour cela que l'unité des mouvements internes est nécessaire.

Dans le cas de l'OLAS, la définition d'une Stratégie révolutionnaire d'ensemble impose une analyse plus approfondie, et c'est pourquoi le danger de systématisation précisée doit être apprécié dans toutes ses conséquences.

> PAPITO. Voix du Peuple 24juill. 1967.

10

# LES CONGOS DE LA CANNE À SUCRE

Etre "congo" signifie être débutant dans la coupe de la canneà-sucre. Les plus anciens ce sont les "vièjos", plus habitués à ce travail si ce mot n'est pas trop noble. Car travailler pour nous ne signifie pas gagner de l'argent n'importe comment, mais vivre dans des conditions humaines, pas comme des cochons, ni avec des cochons, et nous en passons. On se fait donc une idée des conditions de vie et de travail de nos compatriotes en République Dominicaine et comme elles étaient à Cuba avant la Révolution.

Embarqués comme des sardines dans des camions, ils meurent en route parfois et leurs cadavnes sont simplement jetés au bord du chemin, tandis que des menaces pétaradent contre ceux qui protestent. Arrivés là-bas, la vie n'est pas plus rose. C'est là que commence le véritable calvaire. On touche très peu, on travaille toute la journée avec une courte pause à midi. On habite quelques fois à plusieurs dans des trous de quelques mètres cubes, dans les quartiers boueux les plus malsains du pays, centres de syphillis, de tuberculose et de tous les grands maux. Les loisirs sont très limités et conduisent plutôt au vice et à l'abrutissement. Cé sont la guaguère, les jeux à gage tels la carte sous toutes ses formes et la prostitution. Aucune activité saine pour cette vie de chien.

A Cuba par exemple avant la révolution les haitiens étaient appelés "pichon", c'est-à-dire, des êtres de rien, désignés pour les besognes les plus sales. Par dessus le marché c'étaient eux les fauteurs de troubles, les "cartes marquées"; au moindre signe de grève revendicative, les "congos" sont poursuivis partout sur les plantations, dans leur demeure et dans les endroits où l'on signale leur présence. Quand la situation devient plus grave, ils sont simplement arrêtés, matraqués ou tués et le gouvernement haitien qu'il s'agisse de Magloire, Lescot ou Estimé sans parler de Duvalier, ne dit jamais mot à propos de ces "chiens" abattus: ils méritent leur sort, on a assez de leur donner à manger, à quoi bon leur laisser la vie!

Qui n'a pas lu "Compère général Soleil" ou Jacques Stéphen Alexis décrit une véritable chasse-à-l'homme de ces "perros de haitianos", ces chiens d'haitiens poursuivis par des chiens de police et ceci nous rappelle fort bien l'époque de l'esclavage.

Rien n'a changé dans "Quisqueya la Belle". Revenus de la coupe, ils ne sont pas moins malfeureux, ils rapportent leurs habits
de travail et leur plus grand bien, un"coq gaguère", un "coq-bataille", un bon coq dpminicain. Et voilà une situation que Duvalier a
encore empiré comme toutes les situations mauvaises qu'il a trouvées en Haiti en arrivant au pouvoir. Quelle canaille!

Il a eu raison de médailler Ti Bobo. Il a été bon élève, il a suivi avec beaucoup d'intérêt les leçons de business, de vol. Maintenant en République Dominicaine, Duvalier réclame 12 \$ sur chaque tête d'homme (pour cette saison il ya 20.000 coupeurs haitiens) et 49\$ sur l'argent de travail de chacun. Ainsi les travailleurs vivent dans un état d'autant plus lamentable. Suivant des informations données par Radio Havane, les haitiens travaillant sur les plantations américaines reçoivent 2 pesos par semaine et sur les plantations dominicaines, ils ont une fiche pour manger "affiba et patate boucanée" à la cantine constituée pour eux. Et encore c'est une vérité de dire que Balaguer égale Duvalier et leur soutien: l'impérialisme américain.

A bas. les sanguinaires ! Vive l'uni té haitiano-dominicaine !

Rien d'étonnant que Duvalier ait pris position contre les pays arabés, en faveur de l'état d'Israel. Dans le conflit du Mo-yen-Orient tous les réactionnaires ont pris position à côté d'. Israel même ceux qui exterminaient massivement les juifs au cours de la seconde guerre mondiale. En effet, Israel est le fer de lance de l'impérialisme au Moyen-Orient contre les pays arabés, en particulier contre les gouvernements progressistes et antiimpérialistes.

Les buts propres d'Israel et ceux de l'Impérialisme au Moyen-Orient sont essentiellement réactionnaires. Israel est un état agressif, armé jusqu'aux dents qui par des attaques-surprises a détruit les moyens de défense des pays arabes, qui applique les procédés de la guerre éclair comme le faisait Hitler et qui a annexé de vastes territoires des pays arabés. Par qui Israel est-il armé? Par l'impérialisme. Les banquiers américains financent l'économie et l'armée israeliennes. Les chefs militaires israéliens sont formés par les yanquis et par des spécialistes nazi, de ceux qui massacrèrent les juifs il ya un peu plus de 20 ans. Israel est l'un des pays où 1 on entrainait des mercenaires et des parachutistes pour Moise Tschombé. Igrael est l'état qui a chassé des milliers d'arabes de Palestine et qui aujourd hui après sa guerre-éclair èn chasse des centaines de milliers d'autres et s'accapare de grandes étendues de terres qu'il refuse de remettre à leurs propriétaires légitimes: les pays arabes.

Les peuples arabes ne sauraient ne pas lutter pour la libération de la Palestine. Les gouvernements progressistes arabes ne sauraient laisser l'impérialisme perpétrer ses forfaits au Moyen-Orient par l'intermédiaire d'Israel. Mais du fait de l'exitence de régimes sociaux différents dans les pays arabes, de la présence dans les gouvernements de ces pays d'éléments pro-américains notoires, des contradictions proprès à ces pays qui cherchent leur voie, les pays arabes ne pouvaient offrir univraiment homogène, contre la puissante Israel. Ils se sont laissés prendre de vitesse. Et sans lui laisser le temps de combattre, Israel a anéanti en trois heures l'aviation arabe. Après il était facile à cet état réactionnaire de battre les pays arabes et de s'emparer de nouveau territoires.

Les peuples arabes ont perdu une partie de la guerre. Mais l'affaire n'est pas réglée pour autant. Ils sont entrain de tirer des leçons de cet échec fracassant. Blessés plus que jamais dans leur orgueil national se rendant compte de l'importance d'une préparation militaire adéquate, d'une vigilance sans faille, de la néperation d'une unité réelle, il ne leur reste d'autre issue que la préparation à une nouvelle guerre où Israel doit être défait militairement.

Les décisions timides de l'assemblée générale de l'ONU ne sauraient résoudre le problème. Les pays arabes n'auront raison' d'Israel et de l'impérialisme que par leurs armes avec l'appui de tout le camp socialiste. Déjà les pays socialistes d'Europe ont pris d'importantes mesures pour renflouer militairement et économiquement les pays arabes. Le commandant d'un bateau de guerre soviétique "en visite" dans les pays arabes a déclaré que les unités soviétiques combattraient aux côté s des peuples arabes. Tout le mouvement mondial de libération a pris position contre Israel.

Dans le camp impérialiste, la France a dénoncé Israel comme l'agresseur.

Israel s'est démasqué par ses forfaits et a même perdu des sympathies. Les pays arabes doivent donc s'unir pour lui infliger la défaite militaire qu'il mérite.

La situation au moyen -Orient est grosse d'un conflit à caractère mondial. Mais les forces progressistes du monde ne doivent pas reculer et laisser le champ libre à l'impérialisme. Sinon ce dernier deviendra encore plus arrogant plus agressif et utilisera davantage le chantage à la guerre pour perpétrer ses actes de banditisme.

Nous sommes partisans du droit à l'existence de tous les pays y compris Israel. Mais pour en bénéficier Israel doit garder ses limites, restituer les territoires occupés, reconnaître et réintégrer dans ses droits le peuple arabe de Palestine, renoncer à sa politique d'annexion, d'agression, cesser d'être le fer de lancs de l'impérialisme au M-O. Sinon, la tension continuera dans cette patie du monde avec le risque permanent d'une guerre mondiale et ne prendra fin qu'avec l'écrasement militaire d'Israel.

Duvalier a pris position carrément pour Israel parce que cet état défend les intérêts impérialistes et poursuit comme son gouvernement des objectifs réactionnaires. De plus, Israel est le seul pays où l'on a eu l'imbécillité de traduire le livre de Duvalier sur les "classes sociales à travers l'histoire d'Haiti"et aussi l'un de ces états de second ordre sur lesquels Duvalier compte pour se frayer une audience internationale. Duvalier l'a clairement laissé entendre à l'envoyé spécial de la République Arabe unie. L'admiration qu'ila 13 déclaré pour Nasser n'est que pure hypocrisie. Le fait est qu'il a pris position contre les peuples arabes, pour les réactionnaires israéliens et limpérialisme.

Avec le peuple haitien, nous sommes contre Duvalier, contre Israel, pour la libération de la Palestine et de tous les territoires arabes occupés pour une paix vraiment juste au Moyen-Orient.

#### ROGER TILANDINGUE.

N.DL.R. La position du gouvernement de Duvalier contre les justes revendications du peuple arabe s'est confirmée à la suite de l'entretien qu'il a eu avec un colonel des troupes d'occupation israéliennes sur le territoire jordanien de Jérusalem, envoyé spécial du gouvernement agressif d'Israel.

Oui, nous sommes tous responsables de la situation actuelle du pays. En ce sens nous pouvons faire ce qu'il faut pour la changer. Et qu'on ne pense pas s'en tirer en faisant des riens pour se donner une bonne conscience. Il faut vraiment être d'une inconscience de bestiale pour avoir une bonne conscience actuellement. C'est pourquoi nous sommes d'avis qu'on déploie des efforts pour inoculer à tout le monde, aux révolutionnaires comme aux attentistes le virus de la mauvaise conscience.

Car tant que le pays demeure dans cet état, aucun patriote, ne doit avoir la conscience tranquille, se sentir en paix avec soimème. Aucun effort n'est suffisant en faveur de la Révolution. Il nous faut donner le meilleur de nous-mêmes et s'il le faut notre vie même.

Cela, nous avons à en convaincre la grande masse des haitiens qui se contentent de leur mécontentement, qui jugent plus sage de pratiquer l'attentisme, de céder à la peur. Et c'est en leur faisant sentir et comprendre leur responsabilité que nous les contaminons avec le virus de la mauvaise conscience, de façon qu'ils ne se sentent pas moralement à l'aise, qu'ils ne s'accomodent pas de la situation actuelle. Nous devons les porter à penser, à réfléchir.

Cette réflexion, on doit aussi la susciter au sein du mouvement révolutionnaire. Car, à chacun il revient de pouvoir penser sur les meilleurs moyens de mobiliser la population, sur la façon pratique de capter tel ou tel individu, de secouer telle ou telle communauté. Il faut combattre avec acharnement la tendance à tout attendre d'en haut, à considérer que seule la direction révolutionnaire doit penser et développer l'esprit d'initiative.

Dans son discours à la clôture du 12ème congrès de la Centrale des Travailleurs de Cuba Révolutionnaire, le camarade Fidel Castro s'en prenait fort justement à ceux qui se révèlent incapables de penser par eux-mêmes, avec leur propre tête, et qui se comportent comme des parasites de la pensée.

Ces gens qui se contentent de répéter ce que d'autres disent qui ,lorsqu'ils se trompent, lefont sur le compte d'autres personnes et qui, quand ces dernières reconnaissent leurs erreurs, sont obligés de dire qu'ils se sont trompés aussi.

Dans nos rangs ils sont nombreux ceux qui ne font même un effort pour comprendre nos journaux ou qui ne peuvent aller plus loin que ce que disent nos publications. Face à toute situation imprévue ou simplement à la vraie réalité quotidienne ils sont pris au dépourvu; ils ne peuvent pas faire une réflexion créatrice et agir en conséquence. Certains ne prétendent faire preuve d'indépendance de jugement que quand ils déraillent purement et simplement. Tout cela constitue des aspects du manque de sens de responsabilité, de l'irresponsabilité en un mot.

Ces gens cachent en général leurs responsabilités individuelderrière la responsabilité collective. Pour eux, les "autres" sont toujours responsables de tout, même de leurs propres négligences et échecs individuels. Donc, "Mort aux autres"! Et ces autrès sont tantôt le Parti, tantôt le Comité Central si ce n'est le peuple haitien.

L'irresponsabilité est encore notre grand mal. La lutte révolutionnaire réclame de nous le développement de l'esprit de responsabilité.

14

SA GEN. REG. NO. 27

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 11/7/67

FROM

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT:

SOLO SOLO aprilibles

ReCGairtel dated October 3, 1967, captioned as above.

On November 1 and 2, 1967, the Chicago Office received air mail communications which had been transmitted by the Brazilian Communist Party (BCP) to Solo mail drop boxes maintained by the Chicago Office in the names of Mr. Milton Adams, Box 4367, Chicago, Ill. 60680, USA, and Mr. John Shoulders, Modern Boock Store, 6624 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill. 60626, USA. The communications bore no return addresses. The postmarks were illegible, but the stamps utilized on these communications were from Brazil.

Contained in each-communication was a copy of "Voz Operaria," #32, October, 1967, monthly publication of the BCP, and a special supplement dated 1967, entitled, "Pela Unidade Do Partido."

Enclosed herewith are two positive photostat copies for the Bureau and one copy for the New York Office of the publication "Yoz Operaria." The special supplement was previously furnished the Bureau and New York as an enclosure to reairtel.

The original copies are being maintained in Chicago and will be furnished to CG 5824-S\* at a later date in order that he will be obtained to make them available to GUS HALL, General Secretary CP, USA. REC-21

(2)-Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
1-New York (100-134637) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
NOV 13 1967

RAV: MDW (4)

PINGLOSURE OTTACHED

CIA

REC- 43

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

,

ă

٠,

# TRANSLATION FROM PORTUGUESE

From "Voz Operaria" (Workers' Voice), central organ of the Brazilian Communist Party, issue XXXII, October, 1967.

RE6-43

Page 1. Column 1 A PLENARY MEETING OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE (Summary)

A special meeting of the Central Committee of the Brazilian Communist Party was held in September. The agenda consisted of a single item: "Problems of Internal Life of the Party." A report was presented by comrade Antonio Almeida on behalf of the Executive Commission. After the report, a debate was held. This debate was closed by comrade Antonio Almeida's conclusive remarks.

Page 1; Column 1 WHAT IS TO BE DONE WITH THE RESOLUTION (Summary)

The resolution of the Central Committee is of exceptional importance to the life of the Communist Party. It must be made known to all militants, sympathizers and friends of the Party. It must be a subject of study and practical application by all Party organizations.

Page 1, Columns 2, 3 and 4; and Page 2

An Address by Comrade Antonio Almeida\* at the Plenum of the Central Committee

THE UNITY OF THE PARTY HAS TO BE DEFENDED AGAINST FRACTIONALISM SAND LIQUIDATIONS (Translation)

During the last plenary meeting of the Central Committee, after a long and democratic discussion of the single item on the agenda of the meeting ("Problems of the Internal Life of the Party"), comrade Antonio Almeida delivered a long

\*Translator's Note: Due to the fact that the article contains no indication as to the position of Antonio Almeida in the Brazilian Communist Party and always refers to him as "comrade Antonio Almeida," the article has been translated in full in hopes of providing an indication as to his position through the subjects dealt with in his address.

TRANSLATED RV.

lese of or a

5 WM

November 28, 1967

4

and important address in defense of the unity of the Party and its principles of organization, sharply condemning the attempts at fractionalism and divisionism which have been staged by certain members of the Central Committee and exposing the ideological and political bases of such attempts as contrary to the interests of the working class and of the Brazilian revolution.

### Reasons for the Meeting

"We have already explained," comrade Antonio Almeida said, "in the report of the Executive Commission the reasons which have led us to call this special meeting of the Central Committee. Since our last meeting of the Central Committee, our efforts have been concentrated on promoting the holding of our Debate. On May 31 last, the deadline expired for the holding of conferences by the organizations responsible directly to the Central Committee and we should hold our final Debate within the deadline stipulated in our rules of debate.

"In the meantime," comrade Antonio Almeida went on to say, "it so happened that those aspects which threatened the unity of the Party became much more critical in June and July of this year. Consequently, we could not ignore them and fail to act to eliminate them."

## A Rupture of Centralism

"On the part of certain State Committees, there were manifestations of rebellion and of violation of the principles and norms of structure of the internal life of the Party. Under the influence of members of none other than the Central Committee, certain State Committees openly violated the democratic centralism of our Party and gave the Party activities an orientation other than the one approved by the Central Committee. These State Committees created all kinds of difficulties for the assistance and control of the Party, at the same time, making it difficult or downright impossible to distribute Party literature and, in certain cases, as it happened in Rio State, they committed acts which can only be described as sabotage."

"The Middle East conflict which broke out in early June provided the opportunity for initiatives that were

in frontal opposition to the spirit and letter of the Resolution of the Central Committee on the international Stronton of the Central Committee on the international Stronton of the proved in March of this year. This went as far as to launch attacks against the Soviet Union. Documents were published and distributed to the rest of the Party containing statements to this effect by the State Committees of Sao Paulo and Rio Grande do Sul. For this reason, they were impounded by the Executive Commission of the Central Committee."

## Fractionalist Activities

Continuing his address, comrade Antonio Almeida stated:

"At the same time, an open manifestation of fractionalist activities broke out in Guanabara. This forced the Executive Commission to take a series of measures and to call the attention of the Guanabara State Committee to the need of undertaking a struggle for the defense of the unity of the Party and against the fractionalist activities of ex-members of the State Committee that were not re-elected at the last State Conference.

"In a hearing before the Secretariat of the Central Committee, comrade Paulo recognized the existence of a fraction or splinter movement and proclaimed his solidarity with the dissenters. It is obvious that it was not a question of solidarity with the dissenters, but rather that he was the leader of a dissenting group. It is also obvious that in order to hold 'a conference' and send a delegation to the debate, there could not fail to be a leading group already set up beforehand. Comrade Paulo, therefore, is not telling the truth when he says that he was informed only recently as to his own election to lead the fractionalist group.

"Finally," comrade Antonio Almeida continued his address, "our Party was attacked by Menezes, prompted from abroad. These public attacks placed us in the position of taking necessary immediate measures which we cleared with the Central Committee. Repeating his old error, already criticized by the Central Committee, Menezes abandoned his post and traveled to Cuba without notifying the leadership of the Party. In Cuba, he made statements to the press and over Radio Havana where he attacked the orientation of our Party and its leadership.

along the

## Liquidationist Campaign

"All these developments," comrade Antonio Almeida said, "pointed to a concentrated attack on the Party aimed at disintegrating it and liquidating it and demoralizing its leadership. The Executive Commission of the Central Committee could not remain indifferent to this aggression. If it were to capitulate to these disintegrating activities under the pretext that we are in the process of holding our Debate, it would be committing a crime against the Party."

In spite of the situation in our country under the rule of an oppressive dictatorship and in spite of the harsh persecution which our Party countenances, a Debate was called and an extensive public discussion was held during which everybody was allowed to freely write out and set forth his ideas and criticisms without any restriction whatsoever. The norms of the Debate, as approved by the Central Committee, were fully respected and the delegates were freely allowed without any discrimination at all. However, we cannot admit a confusion between differences of viewpoints and divisionary conditionary fractionalist activities.

# Defending the Party

"It is our duty," comrade Antonio Almeida went on to say, "as members of the Central Committee elected in 1960, to lead to the Debate a Party which is united and not an anarchical accumulation of fractions. It was certainly not the result of happenstance that after the end of the conferences and the election of the delegates, certain elements who differ with the present political line - including a number of members of the Central Committee - left the area of permissible divergencies for the area of open divisionary tactics and fractionalism engaging in patently anti-Party activities which went beyond the limits of lack of discipline.

gress, what will they do tomorrow if the positions that they defend should not be victorious? We have already seen what comrade Menezes did and how he engaged in anti-Party activities in spite of the committments that he made to the State Conference of Sao Paulo when he said: 'We are and always have been against fractionalism.' It still remains to be pointed out that comrade Menezes, upon being elected to member of the State Committee declared: 'The State Conference reaffirms its decision

to struggle for the unity of the Party on the basis of the principles of Marxism-Leninism and democratic centralism.

## What is Behind the Lies?

Continuing his address, comrade Antonio Almeida stated:

"The insinuation was made here that we took corrective measures on the basis of subjective determinations. Executive Commission of the Central Committee acted on the basis of facts and not on the basis of assumed intentions or subjective determinations. It was also slanderously intimated that ours was a so-called 'area purge,' the purpose of which was to remove all kinds of dissidence and hold a fraudulent and artificially united Debate. It is obvious that those members of the Central Committee who expressed these views seek to monopolize for themselves the divergencies within the Party. However, hundreds, or rather, thousands of comrades who hold a different viewpoint on the present political orientation and who expressed themselves against the theses of the Central Committee continue to belong to the Party in the certainty that they can go on defending their opinions and struggling for them within the limits of the Party's by-laws. The divisionists and fractionalists are mistaken in their belief that they are the sole masters of the divergencies and the only people in a position to struggle for them.

## Respect for the By-Laws

We are no children. All of us here on this Central Committee have already had experience in the leadership of the Party and in the vicissitudes of an internal struggle. For a long time now, we have been coping with the problem of having members of the Central Committee use divergencies of opinion as a springboard for promoting divisionism and fractionalism. It was our duty to place the interests of the Party over and above anything else, to respect the leaders of the Party and to act on the assumption that our diverging comrades would also be capable of placing the interests of the Party over and above anything else and avoiding to fall into the pitfall of divisionism and fractionalism. In our capacity as old Party members and as responsible leaders, we could not ignore the fact that the first and foremost duty of a Party member

is to defend the unity of the Party which is spelled out in perfectly clear language under Article 9 of the By-Laws, which state that all fractionalist activities are inadmissible in our Party.

"These comrades of ours should be well aware that organization is the only weapon of the working class and that organization means discipline and centralism. If they know Lenin's activities when he led the Bolshevik Party, they are well aware that Lenin put the defense of the Party ahead of anything else. For example, in a 1913 article entitled 'Matters in Dispute,' Lenin wrote: 'The Party cannot exist without defending its existence, without unconditionally struggling against those who try to liquidate it or destroy it and against those who do not recognize it or deny it. This is self-evident. He who denies an existing Party in the name of a nonexisting new Party should tell himself: You are trying to create a new Party and you cannot be a member of the old Party, of the present and existing Party.'"

#### Tolerance Has a Limit

On the subject of his position of respect for the Party members, comrade Antonio Almeida said that the Central Committee would prefer to err because of an excess of tolerance rather than because of impulsiveness in judging the behavion of diverging comrades. However, when these comrades advocate an open violation of the Party's By-Laws, "it is our duty not to vacillate in the defense of the Party, in the defense of the authoritativeness of its leadership and in the taking of those measures that become necessary under Party's By-Laws.

"It is obvious that, in the best interests of the Party, we must know how to act with a cool head without heeding emotional or provocatory or slanderous or insulting attitudes. It is ridiculous to speak of lack of leadership and authority on the part of the Central Committee. We represent a Party of the working class and, until our next Debate, we do know how to fulfill our duty. Those who assume the contrary are mistaken.

"Old episodes of Party life were aired and old cases of comrades unjustly expelled from the Party and later rehabilitated were cited. However, the truth is that our meetings have not been based on groundless accusations or the like. As a matter of fact, the opposite is true. We were accused of deeds and facts that our accusers could not prove and when they failed in their attempt, they resorted to insults and provocations against the majority of the Central Committee."

Let Us Struggle Within the Party

Continuing his address, comrade Antonio Almeida said:

"It is not through similar attitudes or outside the Party that comrades who think they defend more correct positions - or, as they claimed, the only correct positions - would be able to contribute to correcting the mistakes which we may be committing.

"They cited here the three conditions which, according to Lenin, are indespensable for the unity of the Party and the maintenance of discipline in its ranks. However, when Lenin wrote those words in his book about the growing pains of leftism within communism, Lenin was not trying to justify fractionalism. He was trying to show that it is indispensable to struggle within the Party for the purpose of having those three conditions effectively fulfilled. For this reason, in the same paragraph where he mentioned the three conditions, he also wrote: 'On the other hand, these conditions do not break out all of a sudden. They come about as a result of an extended activity and of a hard-won experience.'

"It is inside the Party and not outside the Party that each member of the Party can contribute to making our Party a revolutionary organization capable of leading our people to victory for national emancipation and socialism.

The Hegemony of the Working Class is to be Defended

Antonio Almeida went on to say, "it is indispensable for the Central Committee to take whatever measures belong in each concrete case under the Party's By-Laws. These measures were indicated in the report of the Executive Commission. At the same time, we must confirm the measures enacted by the State Committee of Guanabara and give the Executive Commission of the Central Committee sufficient powers to normalize the life of the Party as soon as possible and to guarantee adequate distribution of Party literature. All lock of discipline shall be punished. However, the fractionalist group, which acts on its own platform and with its own discipline; repercussions which are nation-wide in scope, has placed itself outside the Party.

Consequently, its members will have to be expelled from the Party.

"In the meantime, the fundamental task ahead is to explain these measures to all Party members and to promote the ideological struggle within our own rank and file. This ideological struggle needs to be oriented toward stressing the role of the working class in the revolutionary process and the need for the hegemony of the proletariat, the importance of the Party and of the Leninist principles of organization to continue to be the basis of democracy and discipline within Party ranks.

# Let Us Struggle Against A Petty-Bourgeois Ideology.

"Along with the measures we took, we also took a giant new stride in the struggle against ideological conciliation. This struggle started in May, 1965, and marked the beginning of a new phase in the process of formation of our Party. The aggression which has been launched against our Party has caused us to undertake a self-critical process in the ideological struggle against extraneous influences among our own ranks. It is an attack of international scope against the world communist movement and bears the hallmark of a nationalistic anti-Sovietism. It is a struggle against the leadership of the working class and for the liquidation of the Communist Parties.

"However, this new wave of petty-bourgeois attacks is a consequence of the advances of socialism the world over. New social classes, in addition to the working class, are taking their positions against capitalism and join the struggle for socialism. They try, because of this, to impose their ideas and their methods upon the revolutionary movement. Our task lies in working them over to the ideals and methods of the proletariat. Instead of kneeling demagogically before the intellectuals and students, it is our duty to orient and to defend with firmness the positions of our Party. If we do this without vacillation, we underscore the existence and role of the working class Party as a vanguard of the revolution and stress the role of the proletariat in the victorious struggle for complete national emancipation, freedom and socialism."

In conclusion, comrade Antonio Almeida stated:

"Despite the brutality of the military reaction which oppresses our people today, we, Brazilian communists, will hold our Debate and will take a new stride toward the triumph of revolution in our country."

Page 3, Columns 1, 2 and 3 COMMUNIQUE OF THE STATE COMMITTEE OF GUANABARA (Summary)

This communique lets it be known that 12 ex-members of the State Committee of Guanabara of the Brazilian Communist Party "have no authority whatsoever to speak on behalf of the Brazilian Communist Party, call meetings, raise funds and carry on any kind of Party functions."

Page 3, Column 4 BRIEF ANNOUNCEMENT CONCERNING THE IV CONGRESS OF THE VENEZUELAN COMMUNIST PARTY "WHICH HAS JUST BEEN INITIATED."

The following agenda will be discussed:

- 1) Work situation.
- 2) National reality.
- 3) Effectiveness of the Communist Party.

Page 3, Columns k, 2, 3 and 4 AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL CRISIS IN THE STATE OF PERNAMBUCO

Page 4 and 5
REVOLUTION AND REGIS DEBRAY'S REVOLUTION

Page 6, Columns 1, 2, 3 and 4 WORKING WITH HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IS AN IMPORTANT TASK FOR ALL THE PARTY

Page 6, Columns 1 and 2
THEORY AND PRACTICE - THE BRAZILIAN REVOLUTION (Number three of a serialization)

Page 7, Columns 1, 2 and 3 THE OCTOBER SOCIALIST REVOLUTION AND SOME OF ITS TEACHINGS

Page 7, Column 4 ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF "DAS KAPITAL"

Page 8 ABOUT AN ARMED STRUGGLE

# Trabalhar com os estudantes secundários É tarefa importannte para todo o Partido!

nines para perico des ermanures particularizada, para monos trabalho pais e as experiencias de arganias. Finalmente, procusando concluir para melho. Dentro do atual processo ante estre se estedantes de gran melho, fão dos jorcas comunistas em seu objetivamente, o "laformo Serva-

### A Revolução Brasileira De Caio Prado Jr. (3)

Nesse quadro, a economia colo- antigos que nelta vigoravam, fomal fundada a partir dos descobri- ram, uma vez male, as formas pre-mentos é mencionada por Marx capitalistas do capital isto é, o camento, e menticoram por neutr copuminata do captem for e e como o caso mais notivel em que mas e o capital neutário. O modo o capital mentanti dossina já não capitalista de produção só começa sámente como intermediario, mas a repostar, al muito mais tarde e. como senhor direto da própria como sempre, não em função di-producia: "Aliás, um exemplo reta e exclusiva do desenvolvichocante da maneira tomo o car mento do capital mercanni, chochang da maneria como de mentro quando árue deseavolvi-ted desina diretamente a produção mento chegou a ser relativamente c-nos oferecido não só peta econo- considerável, — mas em função do mis colonisi em geral (o que se deservolvimento das forças pro-chama o sistema colonisi), mas deteras internas.

sembles muito especialmente peta. Ou aerá que maiol Ou aerá que economa da antiga companila hoa economa das collectas companila holandera das fodas orientati. (XX, putalmol Marx, embora de for-

lendra das fodas orientatis (XX, petalismo) Marx, embora de forp. 313). Não é por salaso que au antidordo, responde espresa de
latra distata a economia colonial cisalismorte a essa interrogação;
organizada e explorada peta famona Companhia, El porque, do proocolas da Antiquidade que mais
to-devista capstalista, a Holanda
apresentam analogias com a agrifol de inicio o país europeu mais cultura capstalista, as de Cartago
desenvolvisto, o mais tacde uppe- e de Roma, parecemme más corado peta logiaterra: "A história o modo de exploração preticado
da alemistração colonal dos honas "plantações" que com a verdelandress — e a Holanda ter apo deim explosaçõe capitalista" (Marx
electros — e a Holanda ter apo deim explosaçõe capitalista" (Marx
electros — e o desdobraqua, que se trata das "fantações"
mento dum quadro de assassidos, nos palers tropicats e subtropicats. por recentoda e ocuación nos países tropicais e unbropicais, mento dum quadro de assassiation, nos países tropicais e unbropicais, de trajects, de corrupcio e de baie ou seja, nas colónias do "nosto xera cor não será jamais squalba trapo"). "Ita al tuma asalogia o" (Livro I, 8° Seção, Cap. XXI, formal, mas que em todos os ponp. 194). Os teconos diretamente los esenciale aparece como uma extorçuidos fora da Europa pelo rimples llusão a quem quer que trabilho forçado dos indigenas re- cenha compreendado o alstema da durados à escravadão, pela concus- produção capitaluta e não o desalo, a pilhagem e o assassinio es- cubra como M. Mommsen, em toniam para a máe pátria para al não Importa que economia basea-funcionar como capetal (tib., p. da no dunheiro" (Livro III. 6" Se-

Assas pouce also based dust. M. Momenta, dar Marx, em da positivit. As rispersas entoquis sua Hutbria de Rome não toma das nas colocias pois operationes: absolutamente a palavra "capita" cantil das metropoles funcionavam luta" no sentido em que a emprehert un seuren mojeunn der her ergen mojeune. De jes a statis-como subirer — into er como cas, dem se accompte hojques e a statishisto, capital como relação de pro- ção popular que continuam a so-ducia caratiforação do modo ca- brenver, não na lingüíteira ou no petabata de praducto, - não sas América, mas no continente, tratolicias, mus ma metropoles, e as- dição muito remota que perpetua sum mesmo nequelas em que havia um passado abolido" (ib. nota). condições internas económicas par e que, - parece a esta altura podeade o loicio o caso da - ressurgiu extranhamente em le-Holanda e, em espolta, o caso da tra de forma, no Brasil da cabe-la laglatera. Nas colonias, dominas ça do escritor prêmio Juca Pato de Valdesde fora, o capital mercan: 1966...

this downstange, substitution of the second of the second

de seus aspectes porventata negáti-tos.

E necresário alteratir desde já, ado expleitado na tática que a que o "latórnae Secundarista" ado strejão do Partido apresenta para pertende de forma alguma ceptar mai ampla aplicação mesta Impor-cidas as reados a perspectiras or taste frante de tribaldo. De con-latoras ao MEGM posa, como cina-citata, cita mesmo sofre de lacunas tera de frente sinte, sua postram-taria, cia mesmo sofre de lacunas tera de frente sinte, sua postram-tanastera, figura ecresão amendadando co serio da masea secun-ta, air o associento persente, mieri dessigão e ospaniação do MEGM e muito baixo a que sera dânda no una análiste sidõe as formas de Ties nosas defalidades persas e no lista a adotar meste trabilho. En-nete can particular.

Alem do moss, o "Informe" surge para as tarries mais atuais o mais sum situação em que mosso Par- importantes que se tem pela firente,

mos necesárias a uma correta avas meroso e em continuo processo de liação de valor do documento, é execumento. E sinda mais "no conseignate fairer um ligeiro comens mois estudantil é um dos que mais tans robre o mermo para que sirsa estrecem nos últimos anos. Cua com-de fadicação ao seu estudo e apla, posição social esoluiu cada ree mais

mentatia de penye, ser citature y de usas de usas de usas que a precisación de usas en precisación instrumento que tem o Particio de usas entre de

civalantes de gran media, salema mente meditante para e combate traba sua peraliardader, tria co-mus labde, nivel cultural, partici-tica educacional. pução política, nivel e formas de Para obser tals reroltados, é neregenitario, emuposição sociali di centino que se compa com a telha region/actor, compression mentificado; substituação para com um traba-ca distribuição: importância polític lho mais organizado, mais científico.

i) territo espitale lunca analine culum e apliquem a urientetia con-a stuccio do l'artida no setor, pro-tida no documento, pole se direcces rurendo relocat todo dentro de um estaduais, aperar das frentes de prisma autoritico, resseltando os balho mais importantes que tem de erroe constidos e apontando suas enfrenter, derens dominar também

requirement do golpe para os returni-positel de militaries e organizações duristes, no peral, farcado ao lado partididadas que atuam no MEGM, dete nota denuncia da política edu:

Darrote munto tempo posso Par- do um princire doremento relativo tra co militatera ligados direta con A situação em que se escontrad o tido, por deferências ratina, são so assuate, que chega às mács dos indiretamentes a feste trabalho, são Partido no meio rerendarista depois bre a relabido do Morinento E. do polço, é examinada ao quanto política para a exter dos entudantes (a), litar uma orienteção minima, tadantal de Grau Médo em moso espícilo, por establica para modo.

Partido no meio rerendarista depois na experiencia de estamas.

Finalmenta momenta de partido de Principal de Prin

de gren médo.

Dentro do atual processo anto cutre en crudante de gran médo, cio dos jorcus comunistas em seu objetivamente, o "laformo Sevucrilico por que poussaos, processo que malfique eriodoresmente, noma serio. Por into mermo ó que o abre daritas" aprevata aos comunistas en 
a durcio do l'artido, netrere da seja meste mor de Munimento Lide um primeiro passo sa b) abrir uma ampla discussión de "laforme" (o que dela cam der um eficiente fratable para de "laforme" (o que dela cam der um eficiente fratable por estot. April de auto en comunista de morte de manufactura de morte de manufactura para de morte entre para en de manufactura para entre cariquerimente e correto para or de Durito carir o estudiante de porterior cariquerimente e correto para medos, alem de serem aportan.

fritando tudo, champos a atenção

Alem do mare, o "lalermo surge importantes que se tem pela frente.

Lide enfrenta sinda, com grande atraso, a élaborição de some pois de locale de la companio del companio del companio de la companio del compani

regio.

A introdução e o primeiro es poses a poteco sa se aspontanado pisto deficam-se a fase um co- das camadas somos printigidas e materiados polyo, see casiste e a sane combatinas da população."

The sergundo capitals, procure far forme num vigorous nontinents de cer una authir do que sejam os marias, ascendente e permisonete-

ca do MEA), bem como sua lotas mais perserenate, com co jorens ma-deule a década de 30 até nonco litates secundaristas. E precise que dus.

a politica accundarista e exforcar-se O quarte rapitale analise as con- e neutilide, prie maier numero

excional da ditalura no encion mei. L'alcamente a apliceção prática dio, litralita sinda, apesar do ganh da selectação conido no documen. ter ideal que apercenou, a recle, to é que nos permitire apropereda, tionis da Montacean Estadamilias, liquidas des permitires ques pour firma Aldiano à chandrar, procurandos tens a recontabuty para que s'ancopy

## Comunicado do Comitê Estadual da Guanabara

Recebemos, para publicação, o sequinte comunicado:

O Comise Estadual da Guanabara do Partido Comunista Brasileiro, comunica às organizações partidárias, cos militantes e simpatizantes que os ex-dirigentes partidários conhecidos pelos nomes de Juca (ex-membro do Comité Estadual e de Comité da C.T.C.), Roberto (ex-membro do Coinne des Servidores Federais), Cons tantino (ex-membro do CZ Central e CD Mejeri, Antônio, João e Célio (exmembros do Comité dos Hetalúrgicos), Hilda (ex-membro do Comité Estadual e do Comité Sul), Silvino (exmembro do CD Leopoldina), Paulino (ex-membro do CD Leopoldina), Madeira (ex-membro do CD Decdoro) e Pedro (ex-membro do CD Padre Miquel) não têm qualquer, autoridade para falar em nome do Partido Comunista Brastleiro, reunte militantes e arrocadar finanças e não exercem nenhuma tunção partidada, em qualquer organismo do Partido no Estado.

Comunica, também, que o tornal Isqueiro se transformou em um orgão de provocação, a serviço do fracionismo, e não tem qualquer vinculo orgânico com o Partido Comunista Brasileiro.

### Congresso dos Comunistas Venezuelanos

Por decisio do VIII Pieno do Comité Central do Partido Compnista da Venemeta, eraba de ser conrocado o IV Congresso do PCV "uma das mass Importantes resoloções", conforme afirma o de gao central do partido, "Tribuma Popular", edição a.º 11ê de maio-

Os projetos das tosse já estão semdo elaborados para serena apresentados pelo Biro Político so CC. tendo sido desde la aprovado o serainte temarte.

- 1. Cereter de altueção mundial (Eduardo Gallegos Mancera)
- 2. A realitate nacional (Guil-
- 3. Vigência do Partido Comunista (Porpeyo Mirquez).

# Crise na Agroindústria em Pernambuco

da população paral da zona da Ma. Fatalo,

don Não secrebono ferma Diciona da agraciadustria.

riumsteriblo de tetra nea, únida e' Cilo, hentitudo a etera de 10 qui enta medala nio absorteria a totalo no poler, recio fenetrala pela agio.

"Indiana foliación como tena lametros do Recile, suo decembros tado decembros Surgiu em das propeias massas escoliadas del Tadoriolista en massa de la propeia massas escoliadas de Cardonista en des propeias massas escoliadas de

A l'adiciala aquantira de Pere de aguest do nonierie, São 46 mis veganda foi de iniciativa dan pró, non visando melhorar, direm éles, nambero debatese puma profunda sas prefenentes a 150 familias, pasos assistindos para receberem o nivel de asulle, de educação da cibe, a qual tem man enters se empreparate circa de 170 mil tra minerárem salleisa atravados e o população, aumentar a produtibilamonopolio da terra, no otravo ter balhadores, para umo produção má 13, más. Nerta paralização estiro da a.,. "diminuir as tenuões sonico do proceso de pendeção e na dia aousil de operalmodumente 11 ram curadidos dois mil asselutados etais na região". O ponto principal maneira repuse da exploração de milhors e 700 mil secos de espicar, de 10 engenhos, Para a grande con-dêsse programa foi estação do Centerra, no cultivo da esas, fino do Na economia pernambuenne, a centração que representem os tra- tro de Obres Públicas e Trelnamencumento confidencial, é o priori agrandicaria do acticar representa balhadores da cana, laso é uma in- to Ocupacional (COPTO), destinagoverno que recondere; "A atuação ofera de 50/o da renda bruta do significiania. Mas, mão se iluda a do a enquadrar, militarmente, os

indiretamente ligada a agroindire em toda a Zona da Mata, principal. Para jogar jorens anulariados a Cano sempre, or mancione e nei tria. L' essa grate solicila de la mente agora quando se laicia o per examponenes contra neus pribatios fanhores de engentos pognes sider bustio, Calo. Escata, Palmaren Col. riodo da mongem. Este é o mon militares o companderiron para que os assulutados o peso da erre. Nos ena e tratos cutros munáripios da mento próprio para que os trabas espam manidos os enducos paírille poderado facer frente non presintore, chanouda coma do aquirar, a porjui lhadores façam calet de seus dis cion dos latifundiárilos. de São Paula Estado do filio e Mi dicada com a crise. A burgueria la reitos a retomem o caminho da lue. A USAID não queria nem pudia

nas Cereis, em virtude dos rectredos tifundiária nada rofre, Ela está lis ta e da organização,

ta, que apresentou algumas melho. Pos ai podose arabar a situação, diário de Pernambuco. Se esta si. 4 23 anos do biade, cuja osientação res po período 1961-61, egrevore não apenes dos evolucidos agrico. Cuerão continue, nada nem minguém será dada por trenicos militares braafgaillestivamente seus violandere les e sues families, mus de lois limpediré a celoulo de grandes mo tileites e mortesimericanes. Tratade solução favorárel a cursu un o usua população que está direta ou rimentos reivinducatórios e sociais, se, como su ut, de plano criminoso

aballeton de cultivo da rana e de Sada, no geral, a outros empreen. A ditudura está consciente do no. Evigiu, entás, que os seus la abalecor de cultivo da cara e de tada no geral a outros emprene. A diredura está consciente do profeso de severe, a insequenciada dimensios como indústrias urbanas, potencial producionários existente tadares, em portacia ministerial a. produção do seprete, actualmente de componhar de Seprete, em na área do seprete, Altrarés dos seus tilizadacida de Pernandares, para es. Bancos, Componhar de Seprete, em na área do seprete, Altrarés dos seus 1816, de 1 de outubro de 1965 estos durin en conde, internales a reple perchafo inschinita, etc. Os uni érabes técnices e orientodo pela durin en custos, internales a reple perchafo inschinita, etc. Os uni érabes técnices e orientodo pela de la condition de 1955 trios region des residuades. Direites e région utilizam a mierita, a fone USAID, formules um plano de considerades apri, dos avolatedos exprécias para pere "Salvação" dos lutificadadires, a ser de da Apronduinta Aposarires colas tiplams un ultimoda, as govie, abente a directora por diabetico que exercitado em claro anon, no, quil prio Moderio (GER IX) constituidos de la constituidade de la consti no anterior so golpe, toram anula vão ser forentidos muitas réces, lora serão lavestidos cêrca de 500 de performadente do SUDENC.

serio laretidos ceitra de 500 bie Pelos persidente do 11% do IBRA. Thire de eruritos antigos, O plano do 1/10/1 e do Bagos do Brasil. doe, Nov. protein terres, unune and trades of 12 production parties provide exclusivities des minus et. On déprince de CERAN des projète o salino minimo da regian. E, o, evisientes estesan, em quase sua regando de "cièncico" de poéstico, en entre de salino minimo da regian. E, o, evisientes estesan, em quase sua regando de "cièncico" de poéstico, parecidos com as medidas acertadas pagam em da sa minguados sul distabale, particulos, em vistode pos lestrá so decempeigo, mais de salidos acertadas pagam em da sa minguados sul distabale, particulos em vistos de sente fondam acertadas com as medidas acertadas des salidos estados en la trabilhadores. Para facer a "reforma agrásia" no sempre potal é alarmante, firand, ha esta habiterestes à nuardo que facer a el problema serão eriadas vistos mais da como de sente fondas de se estados de como de constituir de como sempréso total à alarmante, firand, la e-tho indiferentes a missages que tore a un processim average de accadinables tabalhore ou angusta. Creve o decontente as "pareilla". Poquenas proprieda apreila de accadinables tabalhores ou apparat très doss por semana, monto des rationablescre, qui di dos des fassiliares para a discribilization de movedocisilitat i impure e dos "Não obstante ser a ross de Mato, etchés de couses. No maneijão de de comonia de área. Entresanto des movedocisilitats i impure e dos servicios de fasta de la constanta de fasta de fasta de la constanta de la c

ditadura, nem a burguesia latifun. Jovens assalariados agricolas de 16

aparecer como acticulista de tal pla-

### II) O FETICHE

Depois de derretae arbitrheismente que a libertação da América Latina será fruto da guerra de guerrilhe, Regis Debrey agarra-se a uma concepção fetichizada (\*) dessa forma de lute para tentar com ela e solució de todos os problemas, de revolução em nosso Continente.

(\*) E' aportune lembrer a discusião corrente entre linguistas só-bre o conceito de fetiche, pois ela fanatismo. Trata-se de um galicio mo, mas a expressio francesa, por tua res, tem eligem no poletto taquésa feitiça e nas práticas seltarens de feiticaria, nos cues se ainbuem podéres milationes o mili ou objetos inanimados.

E' verdedeiremente fanifatics a soma de podéres que Debray atri-bul entio à guerrilla. Para come-çar, ela transforma burgueses em proletários e proletários em barrac-ses. "Todo homem" -- dis o filo tele — "mermo um camatida, que pana sua vida na cidade é um burgués sem o raber, em comparação com o guerribeiro ; ,, "a mon-tanha (guerriba) proletariza butgueres e camponeres, a cidade pode aburguesar mesmo es projetários

Assim, soltanos a três séculos strie, quendo a palarta horgués de-riguera o habitante do bargo, da risignara e habitante de bargo, da ci-dade. Tóda a teoria de diferencia-cia e de lota de classe na socie-dade, que depois disso associou a esta pelavra um conteúdo novo, val pera o fixo da história. A posição ples o lito da autoria. A posque política dos homens e grupos so-ciale allo male se funda em sous interieure de classe; êtice é que pas-sam a depender do fato de um indi-réduo habitar a cidade ou o campo. São arte de guerrille. Se buscáse mos uma cancatora ridicula da nogação dialética, ai teriamos um achade rere lelieldide.

Se a guerrilhe transformane alguém em revolucionário, Lampião eria o posso Linius talenta, benvara e firmeza de faimo não lhe fal teram. A guerrilha é uma forma de luta come entra qualquer. Não é a nua militação que deternalan o estáter revolucionário de um mortmento social, mas, ao contrário, ela ó que se toras lastrumento terolis niero quendo é utilizada por um morimento detado diese cariter.

Como técnica de luta, a guerrilha pode estat a serviço de qualquer grupo de individuos. Cangaceiros, "bandoleiros" e bandados de todo tipo vermene, bé réculor Me quando é erma de uma luta polí-tica, nada há nela de increntemento progressiste. Os guardas beanrecocrerem a cla, durante largor anos, e com muitos fuitos, na guerra civil ruesa de 1917/21, Tambena os everacocratas do Sul dos Estados Unidos fizerana nanitos estragos nos exercitos do Norte utilizando a técnica da guernilla, du-rante a guerra civil de 1861/65. a não se lorgaram profesirlos por

mo forms de lute, a guerrilla tem a cle estar vinculada ao campo. Em-bora la se conbeçam guerrillais un ass banes Breite g Il Guerra bloodiel

# A Revolução e a Revolução de Regis Debray

mente o carater de lute a que ela serre, que pode ser progressiste, rescionário, anarquista ou bendidreco, segundo as flutusções e contrarismento da gento do campo. hi tembim pr ende tie de tegra predomina uma desconfiada, temerora e fortemente lafluenciada por um pequeno nú-mero do burgueses o latifundiários

E' importante resultar èsse aspecte, que loce em ama das incen-gracions mais gertantes de ceque-ma de Debray. Alem de desperan-intellemento a necesidade de condicionar a ação guerribeira à loca-lização das áreas a seticos campo-neres que preciora dela a estejam preparados para ela, Debesy concele o grapo guerrilieiro como um corpo completamento lacido dos camponeros mantendo en relicido campoarure mantrade em relição a éstes uma atstude de descoallança e bostilidade, mão de ajuda e amizade, "Várias reades de bom reno" - dit ile -- "impiem a deconfinaça a respecto da popula-ção civil e forçam por ino que (a guerrilho) se mantenha distante

Mac Tectuag gaston muita tista

o pepel para montrar que a guerri-lha revolucionirla depende direta-mente de sua coporidad de con-fiscar as terras o os bens dos lati-fosdiários a distribui-los entre os ranciaron a distinuacion tatre de camponece, para conquistar a con-fiança deletes, mas áreas ende opera. Os "ricctorg" multiplicam-se em mulagres de audéria e coragem para garantir sua lei no interior do país lel que distribui terra e ju nos camponeses —, pola judeja que sem isso arriscam perder o princi-pal trunio que libra possibilita cu-irantar com éxito a formidisel máquina de guerre imperialute: e spoio de camponie. Mesmo Fidel Castro, que dependia menos desse condejão de apoio (recebia abantecimento por etillo o outros vias dirotas, operava em local escassamente povosdo a fascessivel a um exército regular, combatia com efetiros reramento pouco numerosos, etc.), empenhavasa em obtez o apolo camponés, porque la recrutar seus com entre ce operácios agricolas, do acucar.

Debray espera naturalmente que seus guerrilbeiros cooquistem a adepopulação, camponesca inclusive. Mas conta chegar a imo atravéaprate de repercusio moral dos festos da guerrillas entre o poso oprimido. A idela é bonita, mas ia vale um tostão. Para comercit feitos gloriosos, a guerrilha precisa do aposo prévio de camponés, que laforms, abastece em abeiro, alimentos e bomens. Em condições excepcionais, é possível que va grupo guerrilbeiro autonomo de o moral" so mantenha duran te algum tempo e até obtenha al-gumes vitórias. Tivemos em nosso seeres de glories definimente igualivel, para um contingente de suas proporções. Chegou efetivamente empolar uma parcela considerável da opiniso pública nas ridades, Mas tere de renunciar à luta e devor as armas. No campo militar, ela renera sempre: senceus o isolamento face sos esmponeres entre os quais ela parers, não como "um perze dentro d'agua", come recomenda Más Tectuag, mas como um corpo es-tranho, casua de admiração, sim, mas também de espasio e temar.

### "A" VARA DE CONDAO

Men de conceber a guerrilla co-mo uma especie de loute santilla esders, Debray atribui a eta um poder de vara de coodio, que de-cide da vitória ou da derrota de um mortmente recolucionicio Soguado rile, a revolução de 52 na Bolivia fei contida e finalmente derrotada, não por lhe faltarem ha se de massas, direção revoluciona ris consequente e condictes internarionais farerautis, men porque es mioriros bolivianos não rea guerniba, Tembim na Colombia a anelucia de uma guerrilla adap-tatida se ligurios de Debray é o que poder. De um modo geral, na vi-alo digio autor, tida a rica e valo-rosa esperiência de luta dos poros latino-americanos redukse a uma incapacidade de seus dirigentes, esperialmente dos partidos comunistas, La pré-história, a idade negra da ignoráncia, da tibiera o outras maselas do estilo. A verdadeira bisleias oo estito. A revolução na re-tolução", começa com Fidel Cas-tro, con teórico Regio Debray o o receita falalisel da guerrilba.

Crer na guerrilla como gatto tia de vitória é infantilidade. Aqui mesme, na Atolrica Latina, temos provas drambiteas de que uma guer-niha, mesmo quando fortemento spoiede no esperito revolucionirio mals ativo dos camponeses, pode ser derrotada. A revolução mexicana de 1911 fol contida o repelida, embora tua principal force impulsors estivene nas massas componesas, er ganizada era tórno de exército guerrilbeiros cujas ações são lembradas entre as mais luzentes na história dessa técnica militar. A bravara e a competencia de comanda de Sandina, ele proprio um eampones, não lhe bestarem pere libertar o poso picareguence de opressão estrangeira e da exploração latifumiliária, embora seus guerrillheiros foisera camponeses o lorca maior viene do amor que lle tolere a grate do campo.

A idéia de uma invepeibilidade lacreate à guerrille, principalmen-te come forma de lute principal para tomar o poder, é incompetrel rom a própria naturesa dessa téc nice militar. A guerrilbu, por dellinicio, é um tipo menor de organi-zação militar. Do ponto de vista mas sempre de alcance lumitado". Ela não dá a vitória ao mortimento revolucionario. A vitória é conquistala pria conjunto do movimento, e geralmente se deride em ações que ertão fora do alcance da guerriba. Fri assim em Caba, como ramos code a vitoria contra Ratista foi deredida pela ação concertada de uma ampla frente democratica e, particularmente, pela grece geral dos trabalhadores de toda a ilha, Foi aviar na Argelia, onde a decisio surgiu de confluência de luta libertulora des argelisses e da persias dos trabalhadores e demais correstes democráticas da França, que de-semborou muna crise institucional em Paris e, finalmente, na concer-tão da independência, llesma quando se decida no campo arma

vitoria exige que o me

que lhe possibilit

toluriscano seja bastante forte pa-ta abandonar a guerriba e apoar-

re em formas supersores de organi-loção militar, de exército regular,

Bra. estraterres. Umar a verdadeire

guerra, derrotar e loquidar o inimi-go. Na China e no Victoam de Note, onde e processo foi desidido pelas armas, o caminho nio foi O êtro de Debray está em colo-car na base de uma teoria para e movimento revolucionario uma questão subordanda, secundária, que á a da farma de Inta. O ponto de partida não é a escolha de uma nineda forma de lota, mas s definicio do contrúdo de clauc, pacional e social da revolução no pais dado, no momento dado. E' irritorte ter que repliar boções tão ele-mentares de teoria política, mas a late nos obriga e complete desease que Debesy cetents por ein.

O estudo concerto da maldade

en que viremos, e particularmente estagio ('a desenvolvimento eco pómico e social em que se escentra tradições fandamentais que emba-reçam e entorpreem ésse desenvolvimento. A solucio dessus controlições exige o esfórço concentrado da ioria da mação. Sem emporiado permite definir o carater - em norso caso, socialista ou nacionaldemocrático — e si tarelas da rerolução, na etipa dada; determina o conjunto de clases e camadas sociais que se podem aliar para a conquista deus objetivo revolucionario imeciato, delineia o programa scessivel an emplorate das forest revolucimanies, que dere eimenter sus união; aponta o inimigo principal da revolução, contra o qual se deve concentrar o combata da aliança revolucionária; acusa quais são as lórgas básicas dessa aluzaçã, queis são seus elementos vacilantes e quais são os agrupamentos sociais que se podem neutralitur on afaster do

pais una des prelimeter mets britt estreteles, d'una tornat de litte. Debegé comin après una realisate, des promisiones promisiones de passes de la faction de la faction de passes de passes desse apresides bisenes De passes.

mais forte, gandar tempo, semmolar ! da juta armada, Mas o exemplo em mais conte gandar trope, acquaint (or se açula — suppre a tereda-ce saimige. Viene sentado, é uma (to rubhas — é propria negação técnica entroccidantence sind.) do sua tree. A força o a utrode mas sempre de alessee lumindo.", maioret de Tabel Castro tês as titou de sus habilidade em dar amplitude à frente de luta contra a ditalura. Se na questão da forma de luta ele loi mais agressivo, particularmente cas teleção aos con mulas eulanos, na questão derisira, politica, foi mais supple, mais flesivel a isto the valeu a liderance do movimento contra Batista. - pregação, seu programa, suas alian-ças, antes de 1959, obedeciam a um único motivo, derrotar Batrita, Há em seus pronunciamentos da época referèncias isoladas à reforma agrária, mas são há menção ao impelismo, Tolle a éafase era reserv por éle so compromaso de acabas com a corrupção política e promo-L ritoria, finalmente, da revolucão pacional e democratica - e mais democratica do que nacional — abriu camabo à participação das grandes masses do poso na decisão dos destinos do país e possibilitor seu tápido atanço para a clapa so

> O simplorio dia sempre que sa-bia desde e finicio como tudo acadaria, quendo já tudo nesbou. Amtigamente, is-se do Rio à São Paulo em lombo de burro; depois vieram o trem, o automóvel o sté o avião. A viagem tornou-se mais fácil e ri-pida, A facilidade e a rapidez, entretanto, não climinam a distância atre as dans endades, nem a pomi bilidado de destios de rota, eboques tabo. Com a revolucio cubana ocorreu algo semelhante. Ela usulnus de todas as vantagena que rea si-tuação pecular e a influência atual do socialismo no mundo ofereciam para uma transicão rápida da revolução nacional-democrática para a revolucio socialista. Mas tere sempre de fazer o perenzeo, com todos os eriscos e pengos que ele esconde, se teve de lazelo metro a metro. etepa n etapa. Não lhe podemos tirar o mérito, que é grande, de ter rencido essa distincia coorme

num tempo rapidisimo e com per-Na América Latina em getal e no Beasil em particular, a questão que se colora na ordem do de isolar e derrotar oa costárulos meiores eres se opiem so de volvimento económico e social de nomes nucles: os imperialistas estrangeiros, seus agentes e sócios in-ternos e os latifundiários locais. Notes terela revolucionirla imediata e primordial é portanto estimu-lar, organizar a dirigir contra ésses inimigos — e especialmente contra o principal deles, o imperialismo norte-americano - a ação política de tódas es classes e camadas se elals que, de um modo ou de outra, em major ou menor escala, sas pre fudicadas por eles. Nesse aspecto particular de nosse titiles temos eferamento " algo • a " aprender" com « a · tia, e a luta contra esse dominação assume um caráter peculiar, em que o fator fundamental de unidade de todo o povo é a deless dus tilentades, a combate à ditadura.

Esse é o rocteúdo de coma luta atual, seu aspecto básico, determi-nante, As formas concretas, princibais e perundárius, que toma cua luta - pera as quais a desirmaci de armeda, pacifica, legal ou ilegal é apenas uma catalogação geralnunca uma receita —, beto e pracos e silmos do seu de preson e silmon do seu desdobre-neuto postenor, são dilados o crisdes pelo seu próptio desensolvimen-to, em estreta dependência de suas necresidades e possibilidades resis, toperetes, imedutes,

Arsse terreto, só há uma condi-çao constante: a lórga e o impulso da luta nacional e democrática, e eva equentemente a prolundidade das vitórias alcaneadas, devendem e-i tamente da participação que mela tenham as amples massas de poro trabellador — operácios, cam-por res, empregados, lotelectuais. A constatación da tendencia concilia peratuse a importância desse condição. Exatamento porque perde, em acesos dies, a especialede de dirigir o processo revolucionário, embora continue a participar déle, a bar-guesta participar dife, a bar-pro: du fórças basicas da frente única, a classo operácia, o campesi nato e a pequena burguesia urbana, tódo a responsabilidade pelo éxito toda a responsabilidade pe ou fracasso do movimento.

Mo portanto as mamas que dech-dens tudo. Eles copecitames e deeider na medida em que se levantaut para a luta por seus mais diretos e tangireis. Essa luta é que as ensina, pela especiência propria que adquirem a pela oricago' e sheifeidort e boteneipfret sem métodos de ação, a aprofundar seus objetiros e, finalmente, aceitar e ação politica aberta contra as cansas reals e remotes de sues delieral dolles presentes. Noturalmente, esse é um processo, em geral, kuto e árdao. Mais delicil e quando as maure entio saindo do uma derrota dura e profunda, como é o caso bracileiro atual, E, em situações de trols, quando as massas estão recuales, reconst de paricipar mer mo da luta por reixindicações parela's e minimus (e, em noso esso. isto e mais verdade ainda no campo), estão ausentes da cena politica e esta é monopolizada por uma ditadura brutal, é normal que suriam grupos radicais pequenres, deserperados ou muito ambi-ciosos, em busca de soluções milegrossa que prescindam delas e colorsem a tarela de "fazer a revolução" a cargo de preguenas mine-rias de sevolucionários.

### A CRISE REVOLUCIONARIA

Sem èsse fator subjetico — a ação organizada, ofensiva e revoluesociriamente dirigida das amplas mosses do pore - não há revolu-

lidos de toda atividade política pelo imenan aparata de repressão e mutificação montado pelas classes deminantes, sejam ganhos pela kicia de lutur por seus interimes e, linalmente, intervenham na cena his tórica com a fórça imensa que seus números somados o organizados re-presenta, é Indurpensavel que se resentem certas condições objetivas, externas, independentes de sus tide ou de rootsde de guem guer OUR MIL

Entramos as na questão de erise

revolucionità, cujo conceito De-travolucionità, cujo conceito De-pres alima que "nada tem a var com a siluação presente" na Amé rice Latine, erendo com leso abrisinal verde para seus "locce" guer-rilàciros. A dispensa das condições objetivas para o processo revolucio-nario é uma tentação em que caem todas as correstes que, boje, me América Latina, querem laser a revolução com um "punhado de ba-rúas", Em nomo pais, Carlos Marighella apressatasse como campele dessa utopia. Em seu livro "A crim bresileira", entre outros pontos de principios de marxismo-leniulemo. ela renuncia também ao conceito o crise revolucionárie; "a revolução cubans já pos por terra ésse concei-to tradicional", diz éle. A comprensão do papel das con-dições objetivas no desenvolvimento

da revolução foi um momento im-portante da supereção, pelo marxisme, das concepções projueno busqueto socialista do Século XIX, particularmente do Manquisso, que ali-mentava "a fantástica kieja do translormar toda uma sociedado pela ação de pequenos grupos de con-peradores, nas pelavras de Engels. Linia delsou o tento elástico a se respeito, Apresenta a revolução como um praceso em que se cos-jugam, de um lado, a perda pelas classes dominantes de seu poder duigente da sociedade, face a um aguçamente excepcional de tódus as contradições do regime e à consequente desintegração do seu apare lho repremiro, mulatar o policial, e, de outro lado, o auge do descontes-tamento popular, cuja manifestação é estimulada pelas próprias fissuras que se abrem no sutema de opres-são de clarse. São as condições colebeurales pela expression "co de cime não podem mais gevernes como sates, os de baixo pão querem mais virer como antes", A intervenção das masses populares, disiridas por sua vanguarda sevolucionária, per-mule encaminhas a crise para as reclamadas pela nacio,

Naturalmente, a crise não poe sauncio no Jornal, disendo que che fou. Nem há qualquer fato ou con-junto preciso de fatos que blentifi-quem inequivocamento a contrência da erise. Ontre vez, a arte e a ciencia devem funtar-se nos dirigen-tes revolucionários, para que éles possem aquilatre a importância e o june significado dos sintomes objetivos de crise que se acumulam. des modelicações que se operam na correlação de fárças de elasse, interizar a chegada ou não do mo-mento azodo para levar as massis à batalha deciniva pelo poder. Tama naturas decursa peto poser. Am-pouco se pode esperar que a estas e seus deslécho se deem regundo um figurino prévio, ou se desenvolem cinematográficamente, cada paranatem aberecende em cena com la A história tem sido muito va-

riada a éssa respeito, a mão esgo tou seu repettório. Em particular, é de se prever que o crescimento do poderio e de influência mundial do socialismo, paralelamente so secenso geral du lorgas democraticas e antimperialistas, continuario crindo cada ves mais novas condições de precipitação désses processo de mutação social, facilitando-s e acelerandoo. Desde que sua utilização não se diversie do estudo de espirito real das masses, pois nesse esto ela "año desorganiza as lorfas do govêrno e sim as revolu-cionárias", como disia Lénus, a pré-pria guerrilha, tal como outras formas de luta armada, pode prestat-se, sob ésse aspecto, como instru-mento de ativação e mobilização do espírito revolucionário do povo (ob-serve-se, a propósito, que não há subordinação necessária do uso da luta armada à azistincia de uma eriso revolucionária, o ai val outro equivoco de Debray). Nada disco, entretante, dispensa a eclosio de própria erisa, como tal. A Revolução de Outubro conse-

grou a conceituação leninista de rise revolucionária. Todas as revoluciore cua sa lizeram depois confirmarem seus traços essenciais. Tento a revolução chinesa quanto a revolução cubana forum condiciona-das por crises desse tipo. Da última já mostramos, com o teatemu-nho do próprio Fidel Castro, que sua vitória se tornou possível pela desintegração do exército e de todo alitema de poder de Batista, no bojo de uma erase corcada com uma greve geral revolucionária. Na revo-lução chinesa, a crise tere a peculisridade de prolongar-se por rios anos, durante os quais o poder revolucionério instalouse numa replio do pals, incorporouse à lute nacional contra a ocupação japoni-na, e finalmente venera em todo o território chines. Houveme espeço. the contrate montest doe a teacher 2, etc., nasceram tódas associadas uma criso revolucionária "clás-

Não estamos diante da doema altum: Mas os que negam a concei-tusção de Lénin têm obrigação de luodamentar sua opinilo. Nenhum deles o laz, porém. Nem Debray, nem Marighella, nenhum outro. Contentamer em det seu palpite, o pronto. Na verdade, pretendem de senterrar o blanquismo, voltar, ai sim, à predictoria do noorimento revolucionário nocialista e no dominio neste das concepções pequeno

la house e podem repetires erises terolucionárias em que liderancas bedneno partneres rec cio de lute do poro e conduzen-na. tes no mundo, inclusive a transfermações de caratez socialista no regime, Mas o blanquismo só deu muita cadria para ena ligura ad-miravel de combatente que loi Louis Blanqui, — que tinha, so contrário dos retardatários que queren segui-la hais a festificativa da atuan A.

# Sôbre a Luta Armada

VINICIUS DE-ANDRADE

Lus e que sen objetivo nos es el tre além depute ponto que e mo- de especiação de Partido para or to de aituações revoluções para el case e que sen objetivo para en competencia e mante a força que em constructiva em minimo em minimo de real e de revoluções mante e proprio de manus ejo do revoluções com este partir de manus ejo de revoluções com este esta de revoluções com esta esta de des revoluções com esta esta e montroca de trabilhedere, de se positiva que esta indicione, de populares se dispita nos debitos que elemento porte a dispita esta partir positiva e podições de revoluções de resultades de revoluções de força de revoluções positivo e à derrota, memos que al esta despete da estade de resultades porte manus de conseções librar, esta podições e de compa para e la la conseções de revoluções porte podições e de compa para e la la conseções de revoluções podições e de compa para e la la conseções de podições e de compa para e la la conseções de revoluções podições e de compa para e la la conseções de revoluções podições e de compa podições de revoluções podições e de compa podições de revoluções podições e de compa podições e de compa podições de revoluções de revoluções podições e de compa podições de revoluções d

kincia do govieno e reculter esta fine de arman, enquante o moviproblema por suas préprima mice mente de massas sé comporta ações ser consude operation no classe de ticla proteçõe por ciul.

Des restrite à apica mas não pode por ciul.

Perparar o Partido para a lota servicir a militar de massas não pode por si de industrida a recentre acua forma de luta se não estadir translate a motivo poderar relatavare, quante à esque se relatama en cambinado de cambinado de massas partidos chipicira reflectas termada seguilação coloridos preparai traine de carrerer-se altreção industria, com possamo potamente quante à regir a partido por se cambinado de massa partidos chipicira reflectas termadas esqualacidas, o pertun desta altituras, com que se partidos por cambinado de massa cambinado de propos de completas cambinado de producidos de combinado de producidos de combinado de producidos de cambinado de producidos de combinado de producidos de combinado de cambinado de producidos de combinado de se e organizates, da partidopolo que, não seremo fortes na lota se com o correspondente interna de co- as, qualequer que sejam na commisce ou mones que neta tirse a mada. Com efeita, o Partido sé por fortes manda, a cremple do que scorre nas direis públicaseciais existentes. Internacion mones que neta tirse a mada. Com efeita, o Partido sé por fortes militares de todos os paises phétiaments êsses camandas seris propersos efficientes para

um comicio ou de uma renalie em ptios serea, os patros es returo inclusio (chiado, até a insurrição de operario dos ceratros industriais, e que a construção de um um entre esta e para e a concentração per a se concentração fundamentais de meros e potas e potas e putro en productiva en productiva en productiva de manera por entre ses em deless de suus terras e la pobrer; vourse, assaltos o depósitos do ar-

tas que elas realizam em bases de l'artido ale independentes de airel docticates à liberança política o mitam activate que libes seja attidali attingido pelo movimento de mantate de l'artido, pen o que mo les seja attidali attingido pelo movimento de mantate de l'artido, pen o que mo lette en marine de l'artido, pen o que mo lette en marine e forum commissión per
mo sequido de moviment-lice a necesno sequido de moviment-lice a necesno centrale de moviment-lice a necesno centrale de moviment-lice de presenta des en conderem com a lata armada à rio
tiencia de govierno e resolver seralices de arman, anguante o movi
licata de govierno e resolver seralices de arman, anguante o movi
licata de govierno e resolver ser lince de arman, anguante o movi
problemas por suas polopria micos mentos de manues si comporte spelor

desempenho um paper de primeira de nalonacione).

Ti

poères de cumpo, e de reparidade ora preparate e tricratemente para de Paridio de esganiar a durigir a a luta armada e imprimir a esta le la luta quando se era aferma prime um curse que corresponda son la lugaldace de condições actimas e modado e perdeta ser condições actimas e capacitada e se atam ser inclusar de classe de productione mano capacitado para remitura, sob mandram se constituem boja mum ano capacitado para remitura, sob mandram se constituem boja mum ano capacitado para remitura, sob mandram se constituem de para la ser da incarrenção peral e de guarla ser da incarrenção peral e de guarla celular de modalizar, organizar e specições de revolucionaria passon horesistant.

ariado e firmemente obediente die curso a tais concepções em nosvours, mailos e depoidos de se esta esta militante de à direjte de Paride.

mar de Initiradifica e de peque b) ter esa ceda militante de à direjte de Paride.

mar de Initiradifica e de peque b) ter esa ceda militante de la direjte de Paride.

mar capa de la direjte de Paride.

[1] ter de de printante politica, un para capa de orienta mante, por capa de orienta mante.

porce maneresa que sejam em Como é de condecimento de tede que continuam de forte fallación de menta capa de orienta mante.

porce maneresa que sejam em Como é de condecimento de tede que continuam la discondimenta de menta capa de cap

# **OPERARIA**

Número XXXII -- Outubro de 1967 NCr. \$ 0,10

ORGAO CENTRAL PARTIDO COMUNISTA BRASILEIRO

### Reunião Plenária do Comité Central

Realizones em setembro último uma reunido extraorimária do Co-mite Central de nouso Partido. Des-sa reunido plendina participaram os secucios periodos participaram os constantes de libera de la constante de libera membros efetivos e suplentes do Comité Central, A ordem do dis Comité Central, A posem de con-consteu de um único ponto: Pro-blemas da side luteras de Partido, ebjete de um Informe da Comis-são Executiva, apresentado pela ca-marada António Almeida.

critica discussio, a Comità Ceo tral aprovou pela quase unasimida-de dos presentes una trachejo so-bre a unidade do Partido, ceja lotegra publicamos nesta edição, co-mo suplemento especial.

Os delates foram encerrados o uma interrescio do camarada An-tónio Almeida. Dessa intervenção damos nesta edição os principa

### Que fazer com A Resolução?

A resolução do Comitê Central tem uma excepcional importincia para a vida de nosso Partido. Ela deve ser levada so conhecimento de todos us militantes, simpatizantes e amigos do Partido, e ser chjeto de estudo e aplicação por parte de tó-das as organizações partidárias.

des reconjects com entres berijqes comunistas, rem sendo alvo de in lensa esempenha que vias à sua deugregação e liquidação. Esta exempanha tem um cunho ideologico acentuadamente pequeno-burgues, que nega a hegemonia da classe operá-ria e a necessidade do Partido como vanguarda a força dirigente da revolução pela emancipação nacio nal, pela democracia e pelo socia lisme. Essa ideologia pequenobur guesa encontra sua base social em petòres radicais da intelectualidad e dos estudiates, que se atrosan em única força recolucioniria e se recusare a submeterso sos jutetis ses permanentes da classe operarie e a accitar sua ideologia.

A defen dos laterésses da classe operário, de sua ideologia e de seu Partido torna-se, assim, uma questão de vital importância para o movimento revolucionário mundial, para o movimento revolucio-nerio brasileiro. Para luo, é esem-

# Intervenção do camarada Antônio Almeida

no Pleno do Comité Central

# Defender a unidade do Partido contra o fracionismo e o liquidacionismo

ria do Comité Centrel, encerrando uma orientação dirergento da apres cia. E eridente, no entanto, que a ampla e democrática discussão rea vada pelo Camité Central. Esses não se trata apenas de solidariedalizada em tôrno so único ponto da Comités Estadusis eriaram tôda son de, mas de sua participação no gruordem do dia - Problemse da le de dificuldades à amistència e po frecionista, do qual é dirigente. vida interne do Partido" - e cas ao contrôle de Comité Central, so Além diato, terme-se também estmarede Antheio Almelde les ums temps em que dificultavam en im- dente que para realizar uma "conlonga e importanto intervenção em pediam a distribuição da impressa ferência", ciegar uma dureção a dedefena da utidade do Partido, de do Partido, cheguado em alguas legados so Debate, año polis delseus principios de organização, con- cesos, como aconteceu no Estado do Lar de haver um grupo darigente denando enérgicamente as tentativas Rio, a atos que podem ser classifie 36 organizado préviamente. O cafracionistas e divisionistas patrocinas cedos como de sabetagem. das por tigues incumente de presentation de principal de presentation de prese

das por alguns membros do Comitê ideológicas o políticas cocirárias ace dias do més de junho, foi a opor cionista. Interirace da clasas operária o à residada nesa fabilitas ema conrevolución beauteira.

### MOTIVOS DA REUNIAO

ou proute, A II de maio, encervour des pela Comissão Executiva do Comité Central, Meneres abandonou eru pola o prano para o realização das pela Comissão Executiva do Comité Central. Meneres abandonou eru polato, riajou para Cuba sema informate sequer à direção do Partido Ital e, no prano estipulados nas "nore.

ATIVIDADES li, attavés de declaroções à incuma data e realização da actual de dista e realização da comita de dista e realização das pela Comita de declaroções de la comita de dista e realização das pela Comita de declaroções da comita de declaroções de la comita de e date e resider o sto final do

tada Antônio Almeida, justamente melda: nesse periodo, nos meses de Junho e julho, acentuarames levomenos

### QUEBRA DO CENTRALISMO

- De parte de alguns Comités Estadusis accotastamese manifeste-cies de releblia, de violação dos princípios o normas da estrutura da elda Interna do Partido. Sob a

Durante a última reunido plend em suas respectivas circunscrições do assim a reco

tunidade para Iniciativas que contrariavam freatalmente e espírito e - Finalmente, prosegue o came-

- la explicamon, disse o pumare- nal, sprovade em março do corrente tido, reiculados do estrangeiro. Es-Almeide, no laforme and, a pare staques à União Sorid- ses atsques públicos nos coloraram de Conissis fracturis os molivos (sea, Tal o contredo de documen diante da necresidade de tomas me-que nos lavaram a convocar esta (sea, Tal o contredo de documen diante da necresidade de tomas me-rensido entraordandris do Constit tos publicados e distribuidos so Par dides insectistes, que não podiamos reunido entraordandris do Constit tos publicados e distribuidos so Para dides insectistes, que não podiamos Central. Desde a última reunido do tido pelos Camillo Estadusis da São deixar de submeter à apreciação do Concentration estratego as sero Paulo e de Rio Grande do Sal, e Comitá Central, Reincidando em érro tido de letra eficate a realização por laso memo mandador recolher anterior, já criticado pelo Comitá do Debate, A 31 de maio, excervous anterior de comita de la comita de comi

FRACIONISTAS

Prosseguindo em sua interrenção. Latretante, continue o came- afirmou e camerada Antonio Al-

- Simplificemente, manifeste pues amestaram a unidade de Par rases abertamente a atividade fra-tado e mão poliamos deixas de en-cleanista na Guandara, o que esi-frentidos.

Todos ésses fatos, disse o firentidos.

Todos ésses fatos, disse o

so dos abo recleitos pela última Conferio me contra o Partido se, a pretexto de qua astama tindura tia Estabal.

marada Paulo não dia, portanto, a rendade quando afirma que só re-- O conflito no Oriente Médio, centemente foi Informado de sua

a letra da Resolução de Comité rada Autónio Almeida, tivemos os Central sibre a situação internacio- atoques de Menenes ao nomo Parpassou a siscar a orientação de nosso Partido e sua directo.

### CAMPANHA

### LIQUIDACIONISTA

uma série de medidas, inclusire guram um strepte concentrado con-chamas a strepas do Comité Esta tra o Partido, visando à sua desaconnar a acropes co Comite Litte un o rarroot, vianco a sua cesti-dual da Guandara para a necessi. Estrario e heraldegia, essim como dade de tresta a luta em delesa à desimorilização de sua direção. A da unidade de Partido, contra a est. Combasio Enerutiva de Comité Cen-tidade Inselantes realizada por an test also podus licer imposaivel dan-tigos membros do Comité Estedual to da agressão. Cometeria um est-nativo membros do Comité Estedual to da agressão. Cometeria um est-nativo membros do Comité Estedual na manatara a Partida na anacesta. de que estamos em processo de res-lização do Debate, capitulasse dian-te desse atividade dessacrendore,

# Defender a unidade do Partido contra o fracionismo e...

Comità Central e ce delegados fe-

manures ou archie a manures pour annur a particul particul est addepdat for ma l'irrenante chito son qualquer discrimante chito son qualquer dell'annual d

aindu de cherres e que ceuse de Resolução Política da Couleréacia ainte de comerce e que comes de Picologio Politico de Conferida Abecem, o prospero, ino é oridante Establa! de São Pendo, na qual por si narran Derson viace basel Menero, fel dello membro de Co. que prospo e Partido ositamo em mili: Estabala: "A: Conferencia Eu. sepas de não se sobo que partido mili: Estabala: "A: Conferencia Eu. sepas de não se sobo que partido tidas refirma a decide da lata bies protes Veci cise un abe-pet valdad de Partie en siras parties, nas Veci nie polo ser des principles de maritmolyalais sandre de valde l'erice, de l'er-

### O QUE SE ESCONDE POR

"da António Almeida:

de supostas intenções ou de jul membres do Comité Contral se gamentos subjetivos. Falones tam-, ram se terrese do división gumento subjetivos. Patestes tum, pum as necesso de contenciame e beim, calvaionamente, que se trais dos ataques se, Partido, so terresos — Em defess da de limpera de feral para sistent da vidações abestes dos Extentes Pertido, centiona e cua pregratus, o realizar um Des pertidirios. Mas, 18, que 18se quicon la pregratus, o realizar um Des pertidirios. Mas, 18, que 18se quicontente presidente, artificialmentes serum antim, presenden, nome deven ideale Almeida, é indirecon la Camida (Cantral que assim um africas, de manticidad dos sus devenidad de contractura y des contracturas de Camida (Cantral que assim um africas, de manticidad de sus des cantral des contracturas de Camida (Cantral que assim um africas, de manticidad de sus des cantral des contracturas de la cantral des cantral An Therefore the a protection to be the transfer of models established as ease of

# PSYATUTOS

# TEM LIMITE

- Aqui se insianou que medi. Comindo Executiva de Comité Cra- lata pela emuncipação nacional e Partido da cluse operária como van-And se insulent com base est mi perfurie errar per excesso de pelo rechilizato.

julgamentos subjetivos. A Comissão televissia de que por predijitação

Executiva do Comist Central atases, ao julgamente do comportamente DEFENDER A HEGEMONIA

no entrato, disate de fatos e abé dos camandos divergantes que,

oplocitos da vida partidária o el poderão delzar do ser expulsos de tados ersos de camaradas que foram Partida.

dições não podem broter repentina-mente. Vas-se formando sémmio através de uma atiendade prolongada, de una dura esperiência."

phas partidiria, que cada membro mente dunte de lo Partido podera contribuir para tudante, cabes — Partindo demos pacifio de reprite ses membros de Partido, disse organisação revolucivadaria capas de portojos de nosso Partido, defendene camarada: Antidão, Almeida, a levar nosso poro à videria em sua de sem recileções a existência do

DA CLASSE OPERARIA

- Em delesa da unidado do Partido, continua e comereda Antonie Almeida, e indispensivel que o Comità Central tome so medida

ves camadas sociais — e ja não apenes a clame operaria - lonam porem later pelo e dem, no estasto, impor mas ideas è scus métados ao movimente revo-lucionário. Nossa tarefa consiste em E'destre de Partido e não saber ganhidas para as kifias e de lora, respeitando e centralaccio os metodos de pralatariade. Em sea democrático e não violundo a davei de não prosternarmos demarbitado mento dunte da intelectuale a co que façamos de nomo Partido a entidos, defendando com firmens as

emancipação pacional, pela liberda-

Antonio Almeida;

ondem a comple militer que hoje oprime a nos

reta, la ludicadas, po so poro, nde comunistas brasilei-"

# A Revolução Socialista de Outubro E Alguns de Seus Ensinamentos

indrida da Bottă:

pitalismo chegara à lesa superior nas a nova economia scelalista. cimento, na qual a dominação dos reconopolios a do capital financeiro passa a primeiro plano, a exportação do capital tem importância primor-dial e os trustes internacionais re-

capitalume crion postalidades para a vitória da terologão socialista em

e elo lòme muis irsee, não depen dendo do grau de desenvolvimento

Partido Bolchevicto, "dirigido verdires de Révis Asd maralamo da epoca imperialiria e das revoluções proletárias, a teoria e a tárica da revolução proletária

Ao estudas as experiencias e os asinamentos do lentaismo observase que a questio l'andamental que se destaca é e problema de revolu-

revolução socialista viloriosa na Rússia tzarista foi radicalmente

and the continue of the contin

.b) A revolução democrática burguesa vitoriosa poe em conso-nincia a economia burguesa em nincia a economia burguesa em ascenso. A revolução praktária cons-

capitalista e o estabelecimento da propriedade social sibre os moios fundamentais da produçõe;

— a transformació socialista gradual da agriculture:

\_ a demonstrate abstitute de economia macional, orantado povel de vida dos trabalhadores:

- e malianção da Perologão se-

teperuso o eta outra, de noto tipo pário de cedi pais com a classe entre a previue de centrello de centrello de controllo de Marx constitue e controllo para defender e gazzo operária des outros paises — o la morritico a a revolução notalista, categorias economicas mais simples ter os faterieses dos trabalhadores semasionalismos probativas.

Estatindo em profundidade a der. Para a revilega prederirta, a diche consellera da realidade and.

Tôta a humanidade propressirta
economia do miterna expitalista, na tomada, do poder 6 o conseque a ninima, patidos a social da Bestilia
fim do seculo XIX e inicio do se notre Estado tem a função do iream- da examinar, a extretará da socialconsequer de contracta da socialNIX e inicio do se notre Estado tem a função do iream- da examinar, a extretará da socialconsequer da consequer da conseque achua que o re- formar a vilha economia e argunt dado bruilera, e Portde concluie fie de O CAPITAL, ches genial tormar a veiba economia e, argunt- cado levalistes, o l'artido conchia tio de O CAPITAL, obre gualal ner a nova economia socialista.

"As animistrone se caprilacion de melo de revelopio animariamo le minimistro de melo de revelopio animariamo le revelopio animariamo le revelopio animariamo le revelopio animariamo de revelopio de driden e mundo entre si.

As processar e antilise de treis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise de treis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise de reis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise de reis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise de reis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise de reis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise de reis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise de reis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise de reis bankias de poder.

As processar e antilise poder de poder de carrelparce em la direction de poder de poder de carrelparce de processar en la direction de poder de po

O pressure revolucioniris em frantacio atenticios inceditos jun-cures so Beadl fel siriamento pol-cures so Beadl fel siriamento pol-dedicones à penquias e os corpud-pade pala disadera rescisaria e delicones à penquias e os corpud-namentos escambios o polem artistación es alchoração de sua chra mirramentos escambios o polem artistaçõe de sua chra puir as seguintes leis germen

"directe das messas tres une so Bread fel viriamento poi

"directe des messas tres une so Bread fel viriamento poi

hilhadoria pela clesco operirla, cujo pende pada dinderar rescisarirla o didicesas à porquias e so orquelo

hilhadoria pela clesco operirla, cujo pende pada dinderar rescisarirla o

nellos de perirla mariatelesiales

mire publica de pode militar de

tiria "redipação de revolução prote
servir de uma com must fonse e tiria" de uma matra. Passas must fonse e tiria" de uma com maria fonse e terre absidad a sua matra e, e ca

tiria" viria uma com de contra fera porte e maria dicitarira, for

desse garantielha a absenvirancia.

"tiria" viria macano decidido a terracorse

tiria" viria" viria macano decidido a terracorse

tiria" viria" viria" viria m profetation remai i com a communicación de país. O pere lega de antigo, particularmente
com a manua fundamental des came labre ou oriente no semidor de mai sipola de antigos, particularmente
pocessa a nutras canadas de trabe. Hore a sofio des libres positions nomai fundamental de came labre com a comparta no semidor de mai serva a llimitada dedicação de Enlabores;
mai fundamentalidaterial, a fina de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a fina de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a fina de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a fina de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a fina de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a fina de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, finar procuçular em seus comai fundamentalidaterial, a finar de 284, fina non company a minerite e investigation de la company de management de la company de la

herwicke democráticos.

A lum pole derreta final de di eccidede.

A lum pole transformar a superiori de retire de retire de retire de retire de la produciona de retire del el purto de de uma sociedade determinada, integranse de returninada con seu

Memo com a falta de liberdade le mais complexas, e que coi Memo com a falta de Ebertada vo mais computata, o que corre(Pég. 185 de FILOSOFIA MAR.

Memo com a falta de Ebertada vo mais computata, o que correXISTA — Congôndio Populor de
V. C. Alpostates — Educada VI. litra, nomo pero a syramplo de totória).

Memo com a falta de Ebertada so mais computata, o que correrecipio de computata de monta por
torial de la computata de comput aseraio. A revolução proletária com:

167 uma port economia, acetalis—Os Particles Comunistas aplicam dos do mendos, comensars a passe,

168 uma port economia, acetalis—Os Particles Comunistas aplicam dos do mendos, comensars a passe,

168 uma port economia, acetalis—Os Particles Comunistas aplicam dos do mendos a peter dos decedendos do fermalmado as peter

168 uma port economia a passe, conscipcio do formalmado as peter

168 uma porta economia de conscipcio de formalmado as peter

168 uma porta economia capitalista de conscipcio de conscipc

# DUTE IN ENVELO

OPTIQUAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN, REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM C. D. Brennan

SUBIÈCT

<del>in</del>ternal security - communist

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: November 6, 1967

1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Callahan Gale Rosen Tavel . Trotter Tele, Room

My memorandum 10/9/67 set forth, in detail, an accounting of funds received by the Communist Party, USA, from the Soviet Union and Red China for September, 1967. The following is an accounting of these funds for October, 1967.

### TOTAL FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED 9/58 TO 9/30/67

Total received from Soviet Union.....\$4,717,745.19 Total received from Red China (all on 2/10/60). Balance of Fund 9/30/67..... \$\frac{785,049.53}{}

There were no receipts during October, 1967.

### DISBURSEMENTS DURING OCTOBER, 1967

All disbursements made on specific instructions of Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA.

To Helen Winter to be used to operate Party leadership school and expenses of "The Worker," east coast communist newspaper.....\$

25,000.00

Personal items for Gus Hall's family.....

112.00

Purchase of tape recorder for Timur Timofeyev (Timmy Dennis, son of late Eugene Dennis, former Party leader) who is now a Soviet

100-428091

RCP:cst

CONTINUED - OVER

. . .

NOV 9 1967 of forward

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

| To Max Weinstein for salary and expenses in locating business opportunities for the Party\$              | 2,900.00                               |
|--|--|
| For Party share of expenses of Solo Mission 24, including all expenses of CG 6653-S (wife of CG 5824-S*) | 1,843.20<br>30,055.20                  |
| BALANCE OF FUND 10/31/67\$   | 754,994.33                             |
| In New York\$ In Chicago\$   | 631,282.98<br>123,711.35<br>754,994.33 |

### ACTION:

None. This memorandum is submitted for your information. An up-to-date accounting of Party funds received from the Soviets will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not to be disseminated.

8

WUN'S

h /

,N

ROUTE ON ENVEL

SAC, New York

Director, FBI (100-426091)

GIOZ INTERNAL SECURITY - C 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach

- Mr. W. C. Sullivan

- Mr. C. D. Brennan 1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus

- Mr. R. C. Putnam

ReBulet 9/19/67, New York letter 10/3/67, and Chicago letter 10/23/67 regarding conversion of special savings accounts maintained for NY 694-5\* and CG 5824-S\*.

You should institute a program to convert those accounts to U. S. savings bonds in a way which will not jeopardize the informants' security. Maintain bonds in safe-deposit box under your control. No further deposits are to be made in the special accounts and U. S. savings bonds are to be purchased in place of the deposits.

Advise Eureau when conversion to bonds has been completed.

2 - Chicago RCP:cstcs/

(10)

NOTE:

See cover memorandum C. D. Brennan to Mr. WE Sullivan, dated November 1, 1967, same caption, prepared by RCP:cst.

MAILED:2

EX-113

NOV 9 1967

Felt Gale Rosen . Sullivan

Delloach

Trotter Tele- Room

UTE IN ENVEI UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN, REG, NO. 27

C. D. Brennar

SUBJECT

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: November 3, 1967

1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus

1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants for the Communist Party, USA, with other communist parties of the world.

My memorandum 11/1/67 (attached) recommended conversion of special savings accounts maintained for NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\* to U. S. savings bonds. Mr. Tolson inquired "How much do savings accounts amount to?"

Monthly deposits of \$100 from 1/1/56 and compound interest in account for NY 694-S\* amounts to \$17,881.17. The account for CG 5824-S\*, including deposits since 2/9/56 and compound interest, amounts to \$17,618.05. Of these amounts, approximately \$14,000 of each represents payments by the Bureau, while the balance represents compound interest.

These accounts were part of our original agreement with these informants to allay their fears that their families would be in a financial crisis if something happened to the informants while traveling behind the Iron Curtain developing information for us, as CG 5824-S\* is doing at this moment.

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure.

RCP:cstc

0V-201967

OP ONAL POEM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. #10, NO. 27

# OUTE IN ENVISOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# ${\it lemorandum}$

TO

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

: C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: (SOLO)

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: November 1, 1967

1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus

1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

DeLoach Mohr J Contad

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants for the Communist Party, USA, with other communist parties of the world.

### PURPOSE:

As an economy measure, this memorandum recommends. conversion of the special savings accounts maintained for NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\* for payment at time of discontinuance to U. S. savings bonds.

### **BACKGROUND:**

Our original agreement with these top level informants called for payment of \$100 per month into special savings accounts for each informant to be made available to them at the time they are discontinued. To protect security of the informants, interest earned on these accounts is recorded as income by the Special Agents in Charge of our New York and Chicago Offices on their personal income tax forms--federal, state, and local. i-lare, subsequently, reimbursed by the Bureau.

Conversion to U. S. savings bonds can be effected without jeopardizing security of the informants and will eliminate the necessity of continuing the current procedure which in addition to costing money has an element of risk. Since interest earned on the bonds will not be taxable until they are redeemed, the informants will pay all future taxes.

Ha RCP:cstor

' CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

Attached is a letter to New York and Chicago instructing these offices to convert present savings accounts maintained for each informant to U. S. savings bonds and to purchase such bonds in the future in the amounts originally agreed upon with the informants. Bonds will be maintained under our control until informants are discontinued. Informants concur with change from cash to bonds.

### RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended attached letter be approved and sent.

gryff St

JAM WCI D'

CH)

| OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1942 EDITION OSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNME |          | 0        |
|---|----------|----------|
| Memorandum  | ROUTE IN | ENVELOPE |



Tolson DeLoach Moht -Bishop Callahan

Gale — Rósen . Trotter

DATE: November 7, 1967

**FROM** C. F. Downing

SUBJECT!

: Mr. Conrad

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

TO

On 11/7/67, the New York Office furnished the text of a message which the informant desired to send and requested that it be enciphered. The cipher text was furnished to New York on the same day.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure

**EX-113** 

100-428091-6582

NOV 13 1967

1 - Mr. Conrad

2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)

1 - Mr. Downing

1 - Mr. Newpher 1 - Mr. Paddock

53751 88171 19274 41388 34180 76664 65510 33127 37170 98514

65265 74992 29231 85087 27767 37005 29027 71226 28718 56326

61070 08542 07338 03436 52935 60674 85126 31749 38630 02118

O 61570 65010 48913 11220 53052 64538 33830 59553 50656 53783

98456 28378 25376 44237 33928 83887 80939 05605 50409 31667

99085 97067 73847 00853 48089 13890 95015 08366 1621 11671

18378 35827 98911 78421 32085 36470

ABLE-KIT-THISWILLINFORMYOUTHATAMBACKONMYFEETAGAINA
FTERRECENTAUTOACCIDENTWHICHHUBANDIVYMAYHAVETOLDYOU
ABOUT AMREADYFORCOLOURPRINTRENDEVOUSATENDOFNOVEMBE
RYOURCHOICECONCERNINGDATEANDTIME PLEASEREPLYDUKE,
SPRING.

100-428091-6582

OFTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1862 EDITION
GSA FFINE (II CPR) 101-11.8
UNITED STATES GOVERNMEN ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

# Memorandum

|            | 212011001 araam  |  |  |   |
|------------|--|--|--|---|
| то :       | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)   |  | DATE:  | 11/3/67   |
| 1917       | /SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-S<br>SOLO<br>IS-C   |  | 5-1  | Super   |
| 28.5       | ReNYlet to Bureau On 10/24/67, the   | possibilities a  | nd pote  | ntialities  |
| <i>/</i> ' | of activating as SOLO apparatus were brought NY 694-S* is impressed with background, his appearance however, in NY 694-S*'s vie capabilities. As an intell would be more readily accepultimate acceptance is a nefull utilization in the SOL | an operational s to a head with and CP roots: mo w, is igent studentable to the Sor cessary prerequi | segment NV 694 11: Ore imp prof nt, viets          | of the<br>-S*.<br>beral<br>ortantly,<br>essional b7D<br>which   |
|            | NY 694-S*, with t interested SAS in the NYO, project the formulation of can logically comwithin the Party. Hopefull to NY 694-S* as one of seve into NY 694-S*'s work-a-day  | has undertaken a believable place to the attent; y, carral similarly s                               | as an i<br>an by w<br>ion of<br>n be in<br>ituated | mmediate<br>hich<br>NY 694-S* <sub>1575</sub><br>troduced   |
|            | On 10/31/67, the prospect of broader utilexplored. He interposed not the eventual prospect of nautilization of his talents.  | objection and tional, and peri   | was rec  | eptive to   |
|            | ReNYlet also outl<br>further NY 4309-S* and GUS<br>and ultimately gain for NY<br>acceptance by HALL and the<br>utilization. The recent ac  | HALL into conta<br>4309-S* that sa<br>Soviets, necess<br>cidental incapa                             | ct with<br>me SOLO<br>ary for<br>city of           | each other<br>prerequisite<br>full SOLO<br>NY 694-S*  |
| Ć          | /-904 946<br>2 - Bureau (RM)<br>1 - New York (41)  | REC 60 100-  | 428  | 091-6583  |
|            | RJQ:msb  |  | <b>6</b> N   | ov 14 1967  |
|            | (3)  | X-108  | Mary Consession                                    | name of the state |
| F.MM       | NV 761967  |  |  |   |

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 100-134637-sub C

served a useful purpose in that regard. It became necessary for NY 694-S\* to give the Soviets some explanation regarding the operation of SOLO during his recuperation and while CG 5824-S\* was in Moscow. NY 694-S\*, in conference with HALL prior to HALL's departure for Moscow on 10/29/67, pointed out that as far as the Soviets were concerned, NY 4309-S\* was not to be activated without prior approval by HALL. HALL thereupon gave his approval for activation and, further, stated that he would so advise the Soviets in Moscow. In further support of that tack, and with authority from NY 694-S\* and HALL, CG 5824-S\* while (currently) in Moscow will advise the Soviets that because of his absence and NY 694-S\*'s disability, NY 4309-S\* should be activated in order to continue operation of the SOLO apparatus.

The NYO is giving constant attention to the implementation of and NY 4309-S\* as segments of the SOLO apparatus.

The Bureau will be kept advised of the SOLO replacement and the neutralization effort of the NYO on a 2-week basis unless circumstances dictate more immediate communication.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 5010-107-02 UNITED STAT MENT DIRECTOR, FB1 (100-428091) DATÉ: 11/7/67 V down FROM CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F) SUBJECT: SOLO RecGairtel to Bureau dated July 27, 1967, concerning CP, USA funds being concealed by GUS HALL at the home of one of his brothers in the vicinity of Cherry, Minnesota. On October 18, 1967; CG 5824-S\* advised that during a discussion with GUS HALL on this subject on October 8, 1967, HALL had advised that considerable thought had been given to the type of container which should be used in burying these funds. According to HALL, it had been decided that the money should be placed in a sealed steel container, probably a cyclinder. This container will then be buried in concrete inside the home of one of his brothers. NOV-14 1967 1-904 9FD 2 Bureau (RM) 1-New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM) 1-Chicago Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

| · -  | _   |  | <b>Q</b> :  | Tolson<br>DeLoach<br>Moht   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Memor  | andum   | ROUTE I  | V ENVELO  | Bishop<br>Cosper<br>Colladian<br>Contad<br>Felt   |
| Mr. Conrad   | JUN 1   |  |   | Tavel   |
| C. F. Down   | ing   |  |   | Holmes<br>Gandy   |
| SOLO<br>INTERNAL S                                   | ecurity – c   | 5-(  | R Colombia  | ploto   |
| of two mes quested th                                | sages which<br>at they be e   | the informant descriptors. The   | esired to send ar   | id re-  |
|  | The plain te  | ext and cipher t   | ext are attached.   | •   |
| ACTION:  |   |  |   |   |
|  | For informat  | ion.   |   |   |
|  |   |  |   |   |
|  |   |  |   |   |
| Enclosure  | CLOSURE   |  |   | l   |
| Enclosure  | Lift LOS UPE  | <u> </u>   |   | l   |
| I - Mr. Co   | illivan (Attr<br>wning<br>wpher   | n.: Mr. J. A. S  | Sizoo, Mr. R. C.  | Q<br>Putnam)  |
| 1 - Mr. Co<br>2 - Mr. Su<br>1 - Mr. Do<br>1 - Mr. Ne | illivan (Attr<br>wning<br>wpher   | ,  | Sizoo, Mr. R. C.  | 6585  |
|  | Mr. Conrad  C. F. Down  Solo INTERNAL S  of two mes quested th to New Yor | UNITED STATES GOVERNMEN  Mr. Conrad  Mr. C | UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  Memorandum ROUTE II  Mr. Conrad DATE:  C. F. Downing  SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY - C  On 11/8/67, the New York Of of two messages which the informant d quested that they be enciphered. The to New York on the same day.  The plain text and cipher to | UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELO  Mr. Conrad DATE: November 8, 1967  C. F. Downing  Solo INTERNAL SECURITY - C  On 11/8/67, the New York Office furnished the of two messages which the informant desired to send are quested that they be enciphered. The cipher text was to New York on the same day.  The plain text and cipher text are attached. ACTION: |

55NOV 161967

ENCLOSUAL

Ý

85732 37084 59700 43654 98566 39459 3U370 7479**1** 87389 7**56**53

- 65931 21786 58980 25935 01129 26571 06230 58178 00347 85230
  - 98006 78157 25626 42866 95688 09564 02672 58298 16456 85161
- © 55293 35520 06690 22665 39107 17436 77692 90361 **7**5268 45**3**38
- 37894 19782 26892 65559 97319 64422 37874 97070 61336 01397 1 86895 29368 80117 68031 36605 98845 47647 80964

0

0.

0

INGENERAL DUKERECEPTION FOR DANUARY THROUGH NOVEMBER # 1967 # ATASSIGNEDT I MESANDFREQUENCIES HASBEENGOOD EXCEPTF ORMARCHANDAPRILINHICHWEREONLYFAIRDUETOATMOSPHERICAN 0 DLOCALINTERFERENCE PRECEPTION DURINGHAY AND JUNE WAS POO RECAUSEOFCONT INVINCEYCLE OF SUN RESULTING IN HEAVY ATM OSPHERICINTERFERENCE THINKITEST #1968 GMT AND FREQUE. NCYSCHEDULES REMAINRELATIVELY SAMEAS #1967 #- JANUARYTH ROUGHAPRIL ANDNOVEMBER DECEMBER 112304 11230 4 10 11330 4 4#1330#GMT USE#1130#8#1130#TO#1230#8#1230#GMTDURIN O GMAY THROUGHOCTOBERBECAUSE OF LOCAL TIME CHANGE CONTINU EUSEOFFREQUENCIESBETWEEN#12#14#12#TO#15##4#15#MCSIFO LLOWINGI SPROPOSEDDUKES CHEDULEFOR #1968 | JANUARY - WED NESDAY FRIDAY FEBRUARY TUESDAY FRIDAY MARCH MONDAY JFRIDAY JAPRIL HTUESDAY JTHURSDAY JMAY JMONDAY JFRIDAY JJ UNE TUESDAY, THURSDAY JULY MONDAY, WEDNESDAY JAUGUST TUESDAY THURSDAY SEPTEMBER-TUESDAY THURSDAY OCTOBE R-WEDNESDAY FRIDAY NOVEMBER TUESDAY FRIDAY DECEMBE R-TUESDAY THURSDAY

99744 33389 71658 12971 65872 57889 30121 10042 62175 60981 85911 75387 29225 93562 35475 97351 07184 89706 61448 98435 65042 20295 21028 58287 76213 13710 09613 16374 49686 23447 44833 79929 11931 11038 39733 73502 78221 72391 15866 24329 29954 71679 33842 03294 56007 59578 78954 79564 38877 23201 09808 80531 38522 66808 86809 95674 54481 12956 07904 09581 12321 76021 77284 98311 20809 91948 06003 56102 41425 21145 37460 18089 53055 17453 65748 29393 49001 97161 74476 03732 59337 83104 88309 32342 35782 43704 54483 30848 92492 78714 14623 08858 82404 04726 97917 83569 08487 24143 31577 46866 64633 14216 06064 00324 44524 23649 39662 01862 54032 38439 56106 12218 26143 17155 81557 75534 03389 33951 95990 45506 25614 85325 42133 90341 02881 83582 67282 73882 86593 59908 00706 63196 01110 87176 64109 01910 37528 66231 74779 08163 03236 55010 62465 77178 76563 05961 51700 22793 49581 41872 78243 15895 20960 65165 74790 11996 84553 54772 04848 34860 99708 05713 76084 87106 91510

THEFOLLOWINGAREPOLLIDAYSFORM1968/1/1968/1/1968/1/SUGGESTICON

TINUANCEWITHPOLLITIMEASINW1967#WHICHHASBEENF

OUNDTOBECONSISTENTLYSUCCESSFUL SIGNALSWILLBESAMEAS

URSDAY FEBRUARY MONDAY WEDNESDAY FRIDAY MARCH TUES

, **O** 

DAY THURSDAY APRILL MONDAY NEDNESDAY FRIDAY MAY TUE

SDAY THURSDAY JUNE HONDAY HEDNESDAY JULY TUESDAY

O HURSDAY AUGUST HONDAY HEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER HONDAY T

HURSDAY JOCTOBER TUESDAY THURSDAY NOVEMBER MONDAY N

EDNESDAY JERI DAY DECEMBER MONDAY THURSDAY ...

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 19
MAY 100 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# $m{1}$ emorandum

# ROUTE IN

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 11/8/67

CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT:

ReBulet dated September 19, 1967, and NYlet dated October 3, 1967, concerning methods of bolstering the profitmaking facility of the Solo cover company.

The Chicago Office has been following the activities of the cover company on a day-to-day basis ever since its inception. On several occasions we have submitted recommendations or informed the Bureau of actions taken with the view toward increasing the profit-making potential of this company in order to bring it closer to self-sufficiency. This was true at the very inception of the company when we expanded its line to include nurses uniforms and other accessories in addition to the original concept of a retail duty shoe outlet. In addition, on a subsequent occasion, the Bureau approved our recommendation to expand the inventory of this company in view of the fact that potential sales had been lost owing to a paucity of readily available inventory. On a later occasion, the Bureau was informed of efforts by to tap a new source of business by adding to his

line certain items used by companies engaged in space age industries.

As agreed at the recent conference on the Solo operation at the SOG, the Chicago Office is remaining alert for any possibility of changes which will enhance the profitmaking potential of this company. At such time as we can discern an opportunity to accomplish this purpose, the Bureau will be immediately furnished our recommendations.

1-904 910 (2)-Bureau (RM) 1-New York (100-134637)(Info)(RM) 1-Chicago WAB: MDW

(4)

967 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-46 Sub B

We recognize that there well may be additional. products, either related or unrelated to the current line of business, which can be added to the present line of the cover company and which can be offered for sale either on the premises or through mail order. However, we also recognize the fact that expansion by this method will require the investment of additional capital for purchase of inventory, for additional or separate advertising, etc. In view of the already large investment by the Bureau in this unprofitable business, the Chicago Office would be extremely loath to recommend any such expansion even with virtually ironclad assurances that the new line would be profitable. Therefore, the attention of this office has been confined toward exploring methods of increasing the profitability of this company through alterations or adaptations of its current operating procedures so as to increase its profit-making potential with minimum, if any additional, contribution by the Bureau.

This operation is being followed closely to insure maximum return of profits to reduce the Bureau's investment therein. At the same time, in any discussion of this cover company, we feel obliged to reiterate that from the standpoint of its primary function, that is, the security of the Solo operation, it has fulfilled its function in a most outstanding manner. The Bureau will be kept advised of any future developments and/or recommendations.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY IN EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
LINITYDES

\$010~107-02

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum - ROUTE IN III. LOPE

TO.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 11/8/67

FROM -

C, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT:

SOLO

5- R Robert

ReBulet dated September 19, 1967, and Nylet dated October 10, 1967, concerning proposed changes in the handling of funds given to the informants for transmittal to the CP, USA.

The Chicago Office concurs wholeheartedly with the recommendations as set forth in regulet relative to the laborious procedures heretofore required for the reporting of serial numbers, etc., of processed money as opposed to that money directly received from the CP of the Soviet Union. Since this is primarily a function of the New York Office which bears the brunt of this burden, we are of the opinion that the New York Office is in a much better position to comment upon this facet of the operation.

Additional discussion took place at the recent Solo conference at the SOG concerning the manner in which these Solo funds should be maintained and the amounts thereof which should be placed in the hands of each informant. As discussed at the conference, both CG 5824-S\* and NY 694-S\* have expressed on a number of occasions their continuing apprehension that demands for substantial amounts of funds may be made by GUS HALL during night periods or on weekends and holidays when such large amounts would not be available from safety deposit boxes wherein these funds are currently maintained. We have been informed by these informants that HALL would be disturbed if he were aware that these funds are being maintained in safety deposit boxes and has stated in the past that such depositories are undesirable in view of the fact that records are kept by safety deposit corporations of every entry by an individual to boxes he has rented.

2)-Bureau (RM)
1-New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)
1-Chicago

WAB: MDW

S NOV 16 1907

2 1 1967Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

0

CG 134-46 Sub F

As a result of extended discussion at the recent Solo conference, it was agreed that in order to allay this apprehension by the informants, the sum of \$50,000 might be furnished to each informant to retain within his sole control in order to have this sum available in the event HALL should make a demand for such a substantial amount of money outside of normal banking hours. Such an amount should serve to satisfy HALL even if the demand is for a larger amount at least until the resumption of normal banking hours. We recognize that Bureau assistance might be necessary in order to prepare secure depositories in the informants' homes in the event that is the location at which the informant intended to maintain these funds.

This subject was discussed with the informant prior to his departure on the current Solo Mission. He expressed complete agreement with this proposal of providing \$50,000 as a sufficiently large amount to satisfy HALL at any given time in the absence of prior warning of a demand for an unusually large amount. The informant arrived at no firm decision as to the manner in which he desired to maintain this fund before departing on this mission. However, he did state that his initial impression is that such an amount could be maintained securely in the safe at his office, Arisco Associates, Inc., Suite 918, 25 East Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois. This is a large three-way combination Mosler Safe located in the inner office of the cover company. Both the informant and his have access to this office space at

nights and on weekends and holidays, and it is reasonably convenient to the home of CG 5824-S\* should an emergency demand be made by HALL.

In the absence of advice to the contrary by the Bureau in the meantime, this matter will be pursued with CG 5824-S\* upon his return to Chicago from the current Solo Mission, and firm recommendations will be submitted to the Bureau at that time.

MAY 1982 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum DATE: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) 11/9/67 SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637) SOLO C1 (7.62) (REPLACEMENT AND NEUTRALIZATION PROGRAM) Re WFO letter to Bureau, 10/25/67, captioned, SM-C", Bufile 100-364081. Relet reflects that according to CG 5824-S\*, during March, 1967, GUS HALL, while having breakfact at a Now City hotel was anproached by a couple, and who engaged him in conversation. According to HALL. the Georgetown Graphic Art Gallery. CG 5824-S\* Incorporated, 3207 O Street N.W., Washington, D.C. related that HALL stated this couple knew various diplomatic people in Washington, were reliable and might be the type of people the Soviets are interested in. HALL added that he had once stayed with this couple during the CP underground period and intimated that their identities should be provided to the Soviets. The NYO file on reflects that he was interviewed by Bureau agents in 1953, and appeared cooperative. He admitted membership in the Young Communist League in the early 1940's and that both he and his wife became members of the CP in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1949. said they resigned from the CP in 1950, since they disagreed with the Party's policy regarding the Korean conflict. He added that neither he nor his wife had any contact with any CP members since that time (1950 to 1953). An apparent discrepancy exists here in that stated he has had no contacts with the CP since 1950, while HALL stated he stayed with him during the underground days which would be 1951. m/-904 910 1 - New York (100-428091) (RM) 1 - New York (100-134637) (41REC 54 100-428091-658

JAH:gmd | (3)V 211967

EX-108

16 Eol

b7C

b6

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 100-134637

| On 4/21/51, contacted the NYO and advised that he and his wife had not been CP members for over a year and at that time were residing in New York City.  |
|--|
| In any event, the with their previous CP membership and with the acknowledgment of their reliability by GUS HALL, do possess potential as informants, particularly as contacts (again by HALL) of the Soviets. Additionally, their presents an ideal cover.  |
| If the could be developed as informants, it may be possible to:  |
| 1. Use them in a phase of the SOLO operation.  |
| 2. Furnish their identities through SOLO to the Soviets as persons trusted by GUS HALL who may be of use to the Soviets.   |
| In either case, if developed, he would be of use to the Bureau.  |
| of value to the SOLO operation, Bureau is requested to review the file on the to determine whether or not it will allow WFO to work on the If this is favorable as the NYO believes, the Bureau is requested to contact the WFO and instruct it to attempt to develop the through a discreet long range program. |

lb6 lb7C DATE 03-14-2012

TIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.8

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT UTE IN ENVELOPE

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE:

11/9/67

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

'TO

Reference New York letter to the Bureau dated 10/19/67, captioned "SOLO", and concerning the neutralization of JAMES JACKSON. The letter included a proposed news release on JACKSON's early departure for attendance at the Fiftieth Anniversary of the October Revolution, and the reason therefor.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Chicago is a Xerox copy of a New York "Sunday News" item dated 11/5/67.

The NYO will await return of CG 5824-S\* before recommending further action.

Bate of Declassification

904 940

Bureau (100-428091) (Enc1 1) (RM) 1 - Chicago (134-46-SUB B) (Encl. 1) (AMRM) /00

1 - New York (100-134637) (41)

RJQ: gmd

NOV 16 1967

211967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Washington, Nov. 4 (NEWS Bureau)—A pitched battle for control of the dissension-riddled U.S. Communist Party will erupt when party boss Gus Hall and leading Negro Red James E. Jackson return from Moscow shortly, highly informed sources told

THE NEWS today.

12-12-5

The rivals took their duel to revolution. Jackson jumped the Moscow under the cloak of participating in the 50th anniversation Moscow, well in advance of ry celebration of the Soviet Hall and about a dozen of the

party faithful, to rally aunport for his drive to take over the party here on a racist platform.
Jackson, who is 58, has spent
his entire adult life as a communist activist after getting a
degree in pharmacy from How-

Considers Self Race Expert

He considers himself to be the American Party's leading theo-retician on race relations and could be useful in fomenting civil unrest in this country. Hall, according to sources, hates his guts.

Chairman Edwin Willis (D-La.) of the House Un-American Activities Committee said last



James E. Hall Took their fight to Moscow

week that there is no doubt that Communist elements "played a major and key role" in the 1964 Harlem race riots. The Soviets, seeking to exploit racial unrest, prefer Jackson to Hall.

Jickson, a member of the Communist secretariat and national executive board here, is the former publisher of the party's of-ficial organ, The Worker. Actions Annoyed Hall

While editor and publisher, he was known-to Hall's annoyance to be in frequent contact with

Sovet and satellite country representatives.

"What is particularly interesting is that Jackson has now been ing is that Jackson has now been publicly identified as the secretary of the U.S. Communists' international department and has even traveled to France as an official delegate to the French Commie party's congress," the sources said.

While throwing repeated barbs into Hall, Jackson has been making more frequent contacts than ever with the Russians and representatives of other Communist-

resentatives of other Communistbloc countries.

The Heir Apparent

When he returns after the Moscow celebrations, Jackson is expected to be the key liaison man between the U.S. Communist

paity and Red bloc delegates at the United Nations.

Hall will be left out in the cold with Jackson the heir apparent to the shaky throne.

It is significant that Jackson's

latest book, "U.S. Negroes in Baltle; From Little Rock to Witts," was published in Russia but not in the U.S.

but not in the U.S. "It could be inferred that Jackson's assignment on his re-

university the scurces and.

But they added that the end result will probably be "griater confusion and disunion" in the U.S. Communist Party.

The Jackson-Hall feud noints up; the growing black power.

movement in the party and the source of Jackson's new-found strength, .

NEWS, NOVEMBER 5, 1967

FD-36, (Hev. 5-22-64)

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

|          |   | Date: 11/13/67   | •   |
|----------|---|--|---|
| Transmit | the following i   | in   |   |
|          | AIRTEL  | (Type in plaintext or code)  REGISTERED  |   |
| Via      | VIIITI  | (Priority)   |   |
|          | ·   |  |   |
|          | TO :  | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)   | • • :   |
| 1        | FROM :  | SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)   |   |
| part of  | SUBJECT:  | <i>T</i>   | em.   |
| 7        | via radio<br>text of w  | On 11/13/67, there was received from the Sovie<br>, a ciphered-partially coded message, the plair<br>hich was as follows:  | ets,  |
| -        | "To NY 69   | )4-s*.   |   |
|          | checked to If you can walky-tal till 9:00 at the To call, we  | "November 8 we received two signals from you only and checked Beck Shoe Store, NYC. Next day the Townhouse Restaurant, Queens; failed to see alled us November 8 acknowledge this call on ky November 13 at 7:50 - 8:00 PM or at Beck Shoe PM. Receiving this call we'll see you on Novembruse Restaurant, Queens. If we don't received don't come. Please give your suggestions as recedule for 1968."  | we<br>you.<br>oe Store<br>ember 16<br>ve your |
| power (  | of the si operation the signal instead of furnish the mentioned Bures 1 - Chica 1 - NY 13 1 - NY 10 | The above message concerns a walky-talky signs by 694=S* to the Soviets on November 8, the purpose of having been to alert the Soviets to a drop on November 9. The Soviets were confused regal, interpreting it to call for a personal control of a drop. The essential purpose of the drop was the Soviets with a proposed radio schedule for in the Soviet message.  (RM)  (RM)  (By (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM) (54 / 60-42809/-100-134637 (41)  (CO-134637 (41)  (CO-134637 (41)  (CO-134637 (41)  (CO-134637 (41) | pose<br>p<br>arding<br>act<br>as to           |
| Apr      | proved:   | Sent M PerM  | · -   |

NY 100-134637

To avoid further confusion on the part of the Soviets; which would result if their instructions above were followed, NY 694-S\* will send a signal on 11/15/67 (the next scheduled date for a walky-talky operation) alerting the Soviets to a drop operation on 11/16/68.

| 7             |   |                             |   | <u>.</u>                            |                                    |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               | OPTIONAL FORM NG. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. 8EG., NO. 27 UNITED STAT | SOTIO-104<br>TES GOVERNMENT |   | 0                                   | Tolson<br>DeLoach                  |
|               | Memor   | randum I                    | ROUTE IN  | ENVELOP                             |                                    |
| TO ;          | Mr. Conra   | J. W.                       |   | ovember 13, 1967                    | Gale Rosen  Fluvan  Favel  Trotter |
| FROM          | C. F. Down  | ning                        |   |                                     | Tele. Room<br>Holmes<br>Gondy      |
| SUBJECT:      | SOLO) INTERNAL  | SECURITY - C                |   | SE R. Pri                           | typen                              |
| 24/<br>1888   |   | ial informant               | e involves the h<br>NY 694-S* who ha<br>to him by radio | Bureau's highly as been receiving.  | valuable<br>g com-                 |
| <i>F</i> `    | radio sta<br>was inter  | tion at Midlan              | transmissions we<br>d at which time                     | ere heard by the<br>a message, NR 7 | Bureau's<br>23 GR 128,             |
|               |   | The plain tex               | t and cipher te   | xt are attached.                    |                                    |
|               |   | The New York                | Office is aware   | of the contents                     | •                                  |
|               | ACTION:   |                             |   |                                     |                                    |
|               |   | For informati               | on.   |                                     |                                    |
|               |   |                             |   |                                     | $\Diamond$                         |
|               |   | O RSURE                     |   |                                     |                                    |
|               | Enclosure   | ENGI USUME                  |   |                                     |                                    |
|               | 1 - Mr. C<br>2 - Mr. S<br>1 - Mr. D<br>1 - Mr. N                        | dullivan (Attn.<br>Downing  | : Mr. J. A. Si  | zoo, Mr. R. C. P                    | utnam)                             |
| $\mathcal{L}$ | HS:ccb  |                             | REC 54 /6   | 00-42809/-                          | 6591                               |
| \ <i>\</i>    | July 2  | J                           |   | 8 NOV 16 196                        | 571                                |
|               | ν. <i>γ</i>   |                             | EX:108  |                                     |                                    |
|               | DO.   |                             |   |                                     |                                    |

55NOV 211967

NR 723 GR 128

TO SPRING. NOVEMBER #11# (R) WE RECEIVED TWO CALLS FROM YOU

ON POLL AND CHECKED TOPSY, NEXT DAY WE CHECKED ARMSTRONG FAILED

TO SEE YOU. IF YOU CALL US NOVEMBER #11# (R) ACKNOWLEDGE THIS

CALL ON POLL NOVEMBER #16# (R) AT #7#. #50# - #8#. #00# P. M.

OR FAN TOPSY TILL #9#. #00# P. M. RECEIVING THIS CALL WE'LL'

SEE YOU ON NOVEMBER #19# (R) AT ARMSTRONG. IF WE DON'T

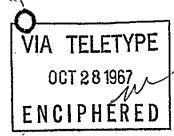
RECEIVE YOUR, CALL WE DIDN'T COME. PLEASE GIVE YOUR SUGGESTIONS

REGARDS DUKE SCHEDULE FOR #1968#.

### NR 723 GR 128

81679 71582 72323 64101 07463 00479 65615 16444 79703 59050 63536 27964 16290 06101 07560 93867 67827 86290 86457 29461 02572 03152 39729 36367 48808 97430 86017 46842 44422 12290 37959 43961 64212 85101 28077 19688 71611 01620 48488 69411 37775 41032 90450 13898 60602 54746 13664 28764 92487 48528 ---82445 16022-25766 89604 40533 47966 05818 75549 03449 85096 20442 99225 17279 19568 06265 08555 29580 98004 82756 63565 58016 95873 46086 93548 49094 93159 32115 49369 40654 86089 · 19632 51098 31179 83195 56723 28588 66030 01222 51720 28583 11481 20538 59972 86102 17599 58621 65337 25262 05896 87105 11853 06693 67517 79341 54518 30665 61157 16210 06196 29496 38244 57520 42478 55630 36689 59696 87413 04689 51526 87574 46682 87863.61713 92728 77552 59190 81294 71451

> 100-428091-6591 EIIGLOSURE



4 12PM URGENT 10-28-67 JLS
TO DIRECTOR (100-428091) AND NEW YORK (100-134637)
NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON

FROM CHICAGO

SOLO.)s-c.

RE CHICAGO TELCALLS TO BUREAU OCTOBER TWO SEVEN LAST.

EIGHT TWO FOUR - S ASTERISK ON SOLO MISSION TWO FOUR VIA AIR FRANCE
FLIGHT ZERO THREE ZERO, FIVE PM, OCTOBER TWO NINE NEXT,

ARRIVING PARIS NINE ONE FIVE AM, OCTOBER THREE ZERO NEXT. WILLEDEPART
PARIS VIA CZECH AIR LINES FLIGHT FIVE ZERO EIGHT, ONE FOUR FIVE PM,

OCTOBER THREE ZERO NEXT, ARRIVING PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, THREE ONE
FIVE PM, SAME DATE. TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS FROM PRAGUE TO MOSCOWS.

USSR, WILL BE MADE BY OFFICIALS OF CPCZ. BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OFFI

ACTUAL DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED: 5:21 PM DHH

100-428091-6592

6 NOV 22 1967

**54** NOV2 1967

RELAYED TO NEW YORK

Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. Tolson..... Mr. DeLoach...

Mr. Mohr.

C. B. Command

7-44 (Rev. 2-18-63) SAC, New York (100-134637) November 16, 19 (134-91)Director, FBI (100-428091) SOLO a portion of dia Attached is the translation which you requested by Tetter airtel dated 11/3/67. NOV 15 1967 The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be reported under appropriate captions and afforded whatever investigative attention is necessary. Disposition of the foreign language material submitted in this connection is set forth below: hei Retained until completion of translation. Tolson . DeLooch Bishop n(Attn.: Internal Security Section), sent direct with Caspet Callahan enclosure. Contad. Felt. NOT RECORDED Tave Trotter 6 NOV 20 1967 Tele, Room

#### TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

Communique of the Chairmanship of the 11th Plenary Session of the Greek Communist Party Central Committee

The 11th Plenary Session of the Greek Communist Party Central Committee took place at the end of June, 1967. The theme was "The Military-Fascist Putsch in Greece and the Obligations of the Party."

Apostolos Grozos, President of the Greek Communist Party Central Committee, presented the report of the B.P.

The Plenary Session has shown that the organizers and instigators of the military-fascist dictatorship imposed on our country by the Putsch of April 21, 1967, are the most reactionary and most servile circles of the plutocratic oligarchy, directly inspired and assisted by the most aggressive circles of American imperialism and NATO.

The direct benefactors from the putsch are the American intelligence agencies, NATO and the military junta of the colonels. The king and the court have covered over the coup in an effort to consolidate the dictatorship and unleash its fury against the people and the democratic movement.

The dictatorship pursues the following goals:

Internally: To attack and crush the growing democratic movement which is renewing Greek society; to provide an antipopular solution to the problems of the country; to overthrow by force the legal government of Cyprus and to provide a solution to the Cyprus question which will conform to the interests of NATO; to abandon the Greek people, without defense, to the greedy exploitation of foreign monopolists.

Internationally: To insure to a greater degree the positions of imperialists and NATO in Greece as a base of aggression for their adventurist objectives in the Balkans and the Near East; to attack the democratic movements and the liberation movements, and to impose fascist regimes on other countries as well as

TRANSLATED BY: 69 CCF 100-428091THOMAS MC LAUGHLIN, JR.: csp, ccb
NavGibber-14c=1967 (1) (2-4 NCLOSUFE

Europe; to shackle the extensive movement for an entente and for cooperation between governments, as well as for the organization of a collective system of European security.

The Plenary Session has underlined, furthermore, that the international situation which is the result of the aggression of American imperialism throughout the world, especially in the Near and Middle East, accelerated the establishment of the dictatorship.

The establishment of the dictatorship has been a serious blow to the democratic movement. The constitution of the country has been abolished, the political parties dissolved, the democratic conquests of the people, acquired by long struggle and sacrifice, have been suppressed. An atmosphere of violence and fascist terror has been unleased throughout the country. Thousands of democratically-minded people, noted personalities and average citizens have been thrown into concentration camps of Nazi design. They have been tortured and murdered.

The Greek people are experiencing a new test. A savage attack has been unleashed by foreign monopolies against the living standards of the workers. The people in Greece will have to undergo harsh and difficult struggles.

Greece has been transformed into a staging area for NATO and imperialist tension and provocations in the Balkans and the eastern mediterranean.

The fascist-military dictatorship has betrayed the nation and its best interests.

The Plenary Session has shown that the Greek people are radically opposed to the dictatorship. Politicians throughout the country have opposed it. No dictatorship has been so isolated from the people and the politicians of our country.

Disagreements and disputes are already appearing within the dictatorship. World public opinion, especially that of Europe, has been raised against the dictatorship and the situation of the dictatorship is not stable.

The Plenary Session has underlined the fact that this great test of the people requires that all the parties, political leaders, noted individuals and all political forces put aside their differences and unite in a mass front against dictatorship with a common plan of attack which should be the following:

-Overthrow of the dictatorship.

-Reestablishment of constitutional and democratic

-Freedom of action for all parties and organizations.

-Freedom for all those arrested.

-A general amnesty.

-Dissolution of the Junta.

-Free elections on a simple proportion basis and organized by a government composed of all parties.

The basis for the unity of anti-dictatorship forces is the unity of the working class - the social force found in the first rank of the vanguard - which received the brunt of the attack launched by foreign monopolists and by the Junta.

The forces of the ardent Greek youth will have to play an important role in the struggle to overthrow the dictatorship.

The first step to be taken in uniting the antidictatorship forces into a patriotic front are now being carried out.

The anti-dictatorship front will be able to assume the most diverse organization forms committees in enterprises, villages, cities, on up to the National Committee of the Front Against Dictatorship, which will conduct the struggle on a national scale.

The struggle against the dictatorship will be able to find its expression in the most diverse ways: from a simple statement and orders written on walls, street demonstrations and strikes; and so on up to a national struggle to overthrow the dictatorship.

The Plenary Session has underlined the extreme importance of international assistance in the struggle against the dictatorship.

The 11th Plenary Session of the Greek Communist Party Central Committee appeals to all communists, all members and cadre of the Party; to organize forces of valiant fighters in a struggle to overthrow the military-fascist tyranny and to attain victory for democracy.

The Plenary Session has also shown that the present, urgent and vital task of communists is to establish independent organizations of the Greek Communist Party.

The Plenary Session has adopted a political resolution as well as a resolution concerning the results of the Conference of European Communist Parties and Labor Parties on European Security.

The Eleventh Plenary Session of the Greek Communist Party Central Committee has appealed to the Greek people and their parties to join forces and overthrow the Junta.

The resolution has been unanimously approved.

The Chairmanship of the Eleventh Plenary Session of the Greek Communist Party Central Committee

June, 1967.

| 4        | 4-3 (Řev. 7-28-67) | Q   |                 | 0          | Tolson — DeLoach — Moht — Bishop — Caspet — Callahan |     |
|----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|------------|--|-----|
|          |                    | DECODI  | ED COF          | У          | Contad<br>Felt<br>Gale<br>Rosen<br>Sullivan<br>Tavel |     |
| ļ        | □ AIRGRAM          | □ CABLEGRAM   | RADIO           | ₩ TELETYPE | Trotter<br>Tele. Room<br>Holmes<br>Gandy             | 1   |
| <b>ና</b> | FROM CHICA         | ugent 1ø-29-67 wgw<br>Dr (1øø-428ø91)<br>Ugo (134-46 sub B) |                 | CIC        | France   |     |
|          | ce 66              | HICAGO TEL OCTOBER  553-S DEPARTED CHICA PARIS AND PRAGUE   | CAGO 5 P.M. THI | S - RE     | fai  | nem |
|          | RECEI VED:         | 8:36 PM RAK   |                 |            | Q_   |     |
| Jan 1    |                    |   | EX:104          |            |  | -   |
|          | 13                 |   | REC- 38         | 00-42809   | /_6  | 593 |

54 NOV27 1967

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NOV 22 1837

OFFICHAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1942 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Moht -Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE Bishop Caspet Callahan Contad Felt. Mr. Conrad DATE: November 20, 1967, . F. Downing SUBTECT INTERNAL SECURITY - C Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio. On 11/20/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at scheduled times and frequencies but no messages were transmitted. ACTION: For information. 1 - Mr. Conrad 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam) 1 - Mr. Downing
1 - Mr. Newpher EX-102 1 - Mr. Paddock REC- 38 100 - 428091-6594

54 NOV27 1967

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

## ROTE IN ENVELOE

FBI

Date:

11/17/67

|          |                                   | (Type in plaintext or code)  |               |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| ***      | AIRTEL                            | REGISTERED   |               |
| Via.     |                                   | (Priority)   |               |
| -7-      |                                   | THE CASE ROSCOLLA (ARMINITED TAROPARADE)   | T             |
| [        | TO :                              | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) (ATT: FBI LABORATORY)   |               |
|          | FROM : SUBJECT:                   | SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)   |               |
| را       | / <sup>1</sup> 3{                 | S-C  |               |
|          | messages                          | On 11/16/67, there were transmitted to the Soviets York City drop, several ciphered-partially coded on microfilm, the plain texts of which are as follows:   |               |
|          | migunders                         | "Three short signals were sent to you on<br>November 8th, calling for a drop on November<br>obably due to local interference, signals were<br>stood. When your telephone acknowledgment was not                                | 9             |
|          | received<br>clearance<br>November | on November 9th, Drop Una was recontacted for<br>e. Did not acknowledge your radio message of<br>13th by walkie-talkie or Beck Shoe Store to<br>rther confusion. The following is what was                                     |               |
|          | intended                          | to be delivered to you by drop Una on November te it contains proposed radio schedule for 1968.  |               |
|          |                                   | "JACK BROOKS"  | ,             |
|          |                                   | (Re above, see NY airtel 11/13/67)  REC- 25 100-428091- 659  November 7, 1967  | 5             |
|          | (2)                               |  | -             |
|          | "My dear                          | Comrade: 6 NOV 22 1967   |               |
|          | glorious<br>of the O              | "Accept my heartfelt fraternal greetings on the  | y<br>A        |
|          | the CCCP                          | SU. "JACK BROOKS"  | 20/67         |
|          | Pumo:                             | au (RM)  |               |
|          | 1 - NY 1<br>1 - NY 1<br>1 - NY 1  | occasion of the celebration of the Sound anti-versal actober Revolution. A toast and firm handshake to SU.  "JACK BROOKS"  au (RM)  ago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)  34-91 (INV)(41)  05-14931-(Sub C)(TALANOV)(341)  00-134637 (41) | 8             |
| _<br>∧(/ | ACB:msb (8)                       | 730  |               |
| 28       | Approved:                         | Sent M Per   | <del></del> . |
| 60       | NOV 24 198                        | pecial Agent in:Charge   |               |

NY 100-134637

### (3) "Central Committee - CP USSR

"This will inform you I am back on my feet again after recent auto accident which CG 5824-S\* and GUS HALL may have told you about. Am ready for money rendezvous at end of November. Your choice concerning date and time. Please reply by radio.

"JACK BROOKS"

"In general, radio reception for January through November 1967, at assigned times and frequencies, has been good, except for March and April, which were only fair due to atmospheric and local interference. Reception during May and June was poor because of continuing cycle of sun, resulting in heavy atmospheric interference. Think it best 1968 GMT and frequency schedules remain relatively same as 1967 - January through April, and November, December, 1230 to 1330 GMT.

"Use 1130 to 1230 GMT during May through October because of local time change. Continue use of frequencies between 12 to 15 MCS.

"Following is proposed radio schedule for 1968:

"January Wed., Fri. Tues., Fri. February Mon., Fri. March Tues., Thurs. Mon., Fri. April May Tues., Thurs. June Mon., Wed. July Tues., Thurs. Tues., Thurs. August September Wed., Fri. October November Tues., Fri. Tues., Thurs." December

NY 100-134637

"Suggest continuance in 1968 of walkie-talkie time as in 1967, which has been found to be consistently successful. Signals will be same as 1967 unless designated otherwise. Suggest walkie-talkie days as follows:

Tuesday, Thursday Monday, Wednesday, Friday "January February March Tuesday, Thursday Monday, Wednesday, Friday Tuesday, Thursday Monday, Wednesday April May June Tuesday, Thursday Monday, Wednesday Monday, Thursday July August September Tuesday, Thursday Monday, Wednesday, Friday Monday, Thursday" October November December

(6) "The following is again the beginning of a new group of additional drops which are going to be listed in alphabetical order. (Some of these drops have been used before - a long time ago - and are okay to use again.)

"Will await your okay before we agree to use these drops again.

"JACK BROOKS

"Drop AMY - Herald Square Bar and Grill, 994 6th Avenue (37th Street) - Pick up 1:30 PM - Acknowledge 2:05 PM at 687-9615.

"Drop BONNY - Blarney Stone, 259 W. 34th St., Pick up 1:10 PM - acknowledge 1:50 PM at 686-9541.

"Drop CLARA - Emerald Bar and Grill, 411 Third Ave., (29th St.) - Pick up 1:40 PM - Acknowledge 2:30 PM at 679-9710.

"Drop DENA - Penn Bar and Grill, 416 8th Ave. (31st Street) - Pick up 1:15-1:30 PM - Acknowledge 2:05 PM at 247-8618.

NY 100-134637

"Drop ETTA - Rector Bar and Restaurant, N. W. Corner Rector and Greenwich -Pick up at 1:40-1:55 PM - Acknowledge 2:35 PM at 962-9002.

"Drop FREDA - White Rose Bar, 42 West 34th Street - Pick up 2:00 PM - Acknowledge 2:50 PM at 247-8730.

"Drop GALE - Walsh's Pub and Restaurant, 402 8th Avenue (30th St.) - Pick up 1:05-1:15 PM - Acknowledge 2:00 PM at 687-9487."

DROP

(7) "Sister VALERY next. If unavailable, Drop MARY."

2-44 (Rev. 2-18-63) SAC, New York (100-134637) November 21, 19 (134-91)Director, FBI (100-428091)final portion of ranslatron which you requested by xxxxx airtel 133 y 2 0 1967 The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be report under appropriate captions and afforded whatever investigative The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be reported attention is necessary. Disposition of the foreign language material submitted in this connection is set forth below: ed: 16 Roturned herewith. BECH PROFILE

Tolson Blooch Deloach Deloach

#### TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

The Fascist Coup d' Etat in Greece and the Tasks of the Greek Communist Party

Resolution of the Eleventh Plenary Session of the Greek Communist Party Central Committee

1. The Fascist military dictatorship installed in our country by the coup of April 21, is a dictatorship of the most reactionary circles of the Greek plutocracy, subjugated to foreigners. The dictatorship was imposed with the inspiration and direct support of the most aggressive circles of American imperialism and NATO. Behind the dictatorship are foreign monopolies, especially American monopolies.

The military dictatorship is directed against the entire nation, against its best interests, its honor and its dignity. The democratic movement has received a hard blow. The democratic conquests of the Greek people, attained at great sacrifice, have been suppressed.

A new area of tension and provocation has been created in the Eastern zone of the Mediterranean and in the Balkans. The Greek people are experiencing a new and difficult test. They will have to struggle long and hard.

The goals of the dictatorship are:

Internally: to deliver a mortal blow to the growing democratic movement which is renewing Greek society; to bring an anti-popular solution to the problems besetting the country; to overthrow by force the legal government of Cyprus and to bring about a NATO-favored solution to the Cyprus question; to leave the Greek people defenseless against the cruel exploitation of foreign monopolies.

Internationally: to reinforce the positions of the imperialists and NATO in Greece so that our country might serve as a springboard for their risky maneuvers in the Balkans and the Middle East; to deal blows

TRANSLATEDNBY:OM M THOMAS McLAUGHLIN, Jr.:cpl cl November 16, 1967 100-428091-

ENGLOSUME

against the democratic movements of liberation and to impose Fascist regimes on other European countries; to overthrow the important movement among European governments for mutual understanding, cooperation and the organization of collective security in Europe.

Despite the fact that after the Palace coup in July, 1965, power was exercised by conservative-backed governments and despite the fact that the reactionary forces continued to reinforce their positions in the Army and in the government during this period, this did not succeed in putting an end to the popular struggles and the democratic movement. The change in the forces over to the side of democracy continued among the people and politicians. The influence of the Greek Communist Party and Leftists in general continued to grow. Important changes toward the side of democracy were taking place daily within the Coalition Center.

The anti-constitutional, anti-democratic policies and activity of the Palace - the center of the reactionists and the Conservatives - before and after the July 15th coup, opened the way for the military dictatorship.

The reactionary forces were demonstrating two different inclinations in regard to the internal problem. The first was to accomplish an electoral coup in order to attain its objectives; the second was to establish an open military dictatorship.

The constitution of the government of Canellopoulos showed an inclination to impose an anti-democratic solution under the guise of parliamentary procedure, through elections dominated by violence and fraud.

However, for the reactionary circles of the Junta and the militarists of the United States and NATO, even the Canellopoulos solution - Sections under terror and fraud - was not satisfactory, because they saw quite well that even if the election results were fixed in advance, they could not subjugate the growing democratic movement and achieve without obstacles their anti-popular and anti-national goals. These were the reasons leading to the Fascist military coup.

The recent aggravation of the international situation - the results of the aggression of American imperialism on a world scale, especially the aggression in the Near and Middle East - was an important factor hastening the establishment of the military dictatorship.

3. Under the present conditions in Greece, characterized by the active interference of Americans in our internal affairs, the existence of growing militarism, the rapprochment of conservative forces, the ERE Party and the Palace, only the unified and resolute action of democratic forces can block the road to Fascism, oppose the threat of open dictatorship and pave the way for a democratic evolution.

Despite the strengthening of the reactionary positions which had taken place, the possibilities still existed to over-throw their plans and to halt the coup. It would have been sufficient for the democratic forces, when faced with the danger of immediate dictatorship, to lead the joint struggle as the Leftists had proposed.

The responsibility for the lack of unity in the democratic forces belongs to the Union Center.

The negative attitude of the leadership of the Union Center in regard to unity, its replies and its compromises with the Conservatives, its anticommunism, its fear of any popular movement, its refusal to undertake the removal of reactionary elements in the Army, the police and the administrative apparatus; these and other factors completely impeded the march toward democracy. The final demise of the Union Center government in July, 1965, at a moment when the reactionary forces began their offensive, as well as the ultimate compromise made by the leadership of the Union Center with the Conservatives in 1966-67, weakened the unity of the democratic forces and facilitated the task of the reactionary forces.

During all the years of offensives launched by the reactionists and the Fascists, the Greek Communist Party and the Leftists had shown themselves to be the resolute defenders of democracy and the interests of the people. Faithful to the policy of democratic cooperation, the communists and the militants of the Left lead the struggle, along with other democrats and patriots, for liberty and the democratic rights of the Greek people.

The Greek Communist Party and the Leftists adopted a just policy for trying to join together the greatest number of popular and democratic forces in the struggle for a democratic solution to the political crisis. They offered their support to the Union Center government in 1963, and supported all positive measures taken by the latter in its program. They supported the Union Center Government in 1964, in order to thwart the direct menace of a Fascist Putsch. It was due to the unifying policy of the Greek Communist Party and the Leftists that the reactionary forces found themselves more and more

isolated, and the unity of action among democratic forces contributed to the strengthening of resistance by the people to the plans of the reactionists.

In February, 1963, when the immediate danger of a dictatorship was quite clear, the Leftists, with their five-point proposal to the opposition forces, furnished a realistic platform for a joint and concerted action aimed at blocking a coup and restoring the country to the democratic road.

5. In this difficult effort to bring a solution to the problems faced by the people and the nation, and to block the plans of the reactionists and assure a democratic resolution of the crisis, the Greek Communist Party and the Leftists, it must be admitted, were guilty of certain faults, weaknesses and errors which had their effect.

The Central Committee and the Political Bureau did not follow or study with necessary attention certain new elements, such as the growth of the strategic interest of imperialists for Greece - especially following the grave crisis which took place in the Atlantic Coalition - the increase in the dependence of the Greek Army on the imperialists and NATO, and the special role of militarists in the Greek Army.

The Greek Communist Party had adequately shown that a deep political crisis had been unleashed in July of 1965, and that the people were faced with an alternative: Fascism or democracy. However, during the latter period, it was not able to make a proper estimation of all the elements which would have shown quite well that the reactionary forces were gaining ground. The Greek Communist Party did not adequately see that thanks to the resistance and struggle of the masses, opposition between the Political Center and the Conservatives was increasing and that the reactionists were increasing their attempts to establish a policy based on compromise between the Center and the Conservatives. Therefore, the forces of the most reactionary elements were gathering strength for an open Fascist coup.

Although the Greek Communist Party had denounced the danger of a Fascist coup on more than one occasion, it directed its action toward warding off an electoral move. This was an additional reason for the lack of preparation, which helps to explain how we were surprised by the coup on April 21.

Aside from the faults, weaknesses and errors of the Conservatives in their application of unity tactics, the Greek Communist Party was guilty of a narrow-mindedness which certainly compromised the action to gather together the democratic forces.

The Greek Communist Party was not sufficiently prepared from the ideological, organizational and technical point of view to face this situation. The principal cause of this was the serious delay in the application of measures provided for by the Eighth Congress (1961) and by other party meetings held after the Sixth Plenary Session of 1956, all of which compromised the more detailed and efficient ideological, political and organizational preparation of party militants in regard to the struggles which they would eventually have to lead.

Furthermore, the legalist illusions existing in our ranks that the situation would evolve more or less normally made it even more difficult for party ideological, political and organizational preparation to face the danger of a dictatorship and, in a general way, impeded the preparation of the people.

A serious gap in the work of the Party was the fact that it did not immediately face the problem of the Army and did not undertake activity within the armed forces.

The serious responsibility for all these omissions, weaknesses and errors in Party work falls on the Political Bureau, the Secretariate and the Central Committee.

6. Despite the fact that the Junta has assumed power and enjoys the support of its foreign patrons, its power remains in a precarious position. The Greek people are radically opposed to the dictatorship, as are the politicians and a large part of the Army officers who have been humiliated by the Colonels and their foreign supporters.

Public opinion throughout the entire world has been raised against the Junta, especially the public opinion of Europe, which views in the installation of the dictatorship in Greece the danger of Fascism knocking on the door. Numerous officials of Western countries and even members of NATO governments and associated organizations have manifested their opposition to the coup.

Even within the dictatorship there are disputes arising, especially between the Junta and the Palace, as well as dif-

ficulties arising among those responsible for the carrying out of the coup. The uncertainty and great difficulties now experienced by the Greek economy have increased the contradictions within the current regime and underlined its instability.

Disputes have also risen among the foreign imperialists who either directly or indirectly support the dictatorship.

Efforts used by the dictatorship to mask its true image and to appease the rising opposition of international opinion, such as the announcement of the forming of a new constitution and a return to parliamentary rule, merely represent a sly maneuver which must be unmasked and fought. The new constitution will be nothing more than the "legal" statute of the Fascist dictatorship.

7. On the very day of the military coup, the Greek Communist Party in a proclamation appealed to the Greek people to join together in a vast national movement encompassing all parties, organizations and individuals, without distinction as to political leanings, to attain the following goals: to overthrow the dictatorship, to restore democratic government; to restore freedom of popular expression without foreign interference. Since that time, the Greek Communist Party has not spared and will not spare any effort to bring about such a front and to mobilize the people in a fight against the dictatorship.

The constitution of a patriotic front consisting of individuals from the Left, Center and the Right, is a positive step in this direction. The Greek Communist Party feels that, with this difficult test now facing the Greek people and the destiny of the country, the best interests of the nation demand that all democratic forces cast aside their political differences, unite, and concentrate all their efforts on a program of joint action, the goal of which should be the following:

Overthrow of the dictatorship.

Restablishment of constitutional and democratic freedoms.

Freedom of action for all parties and organizations.

Liberation of all those in jail.

A general political amnesty.

Dissolution of the military Junta.

Free elections based on simple proportional measures, organized by a government consisting of all parties.

**–** 6 –

Of course, there are other, equally serious problems such as the problem of revising the constitution, and the problem of the monarchy. However, the Greek Communist Party feels that the divergency of opinion on the part of the various parties concerning these questions as well as other questions.

Should not constitute an obstacle to coordinated action and unity of all anti-dictatorial forces on the base of a joint program and an immediate objective: the overthrow of the dictatorship.

The struggle against the dictatorship should assume the most diverse forms: from the distribution of tracts and written orders on walls, on up to strikes and street demonstrations, and eventually an open struggle on a national scale for the overthrow of the dictatorship. The form which the struggle must take throughout the nation will be determined by the course of the struggle.

Even more effective will be the unity of action among the working class, the backbone of the struggle against the dictatorship. Also necessary will be a powerful patriotic front. The organization and action of the working class vanguard against the dictatorship can give strength to the entire movement and to the entire struggle against the regime. The anti-dictatorial front in the labor movement can assume the most varied forms, such as individual committees in factories, enterprises, offices and all branches of economic activity, so as to enlist the immediate support of the economy in the struggle against the dictatorship. The activity of the unions, cooperatives and all mass organizations is of utmost importance.

The Greek Communist Party recognizes the great value of international opinion and the activity of Greeks living abroad to the struggle being waged by our people against the dictatorship. However, it feels that it is the unity and action of all forces opposed to the dictatorship within the country which will decide the issue.

8. The Plenary Session feels that the immediate and most important task of our Party is the organization of communists in the Greek Communist Party into groups based on the principles of conspiracy, vigilance and strict decentralization. All communists must organize into clandestine groups within the Greek Communist Party. Recruitment of new members, especially among the youth, is vital for the Party. Party organizations must employ all their efforts in establishing illegal technical apparatus, rigorously separated from all other activity.

Our work in the Army, in the police and all other state organizations is of utmost importance. Our propaganda

activities must be organized within the Army by all methods at the Party's disposal.

Particular attention should be accorded to Party work among immigrants and students among all Greeks living abroad, as well as seafarers. We must improve our work among political refugees, especially among the youth, in order to renew their ties with the movement in Greece and strengthen their contributions to the struggle of our people. We must work among the members and the cadre of the Party in order to underline the importance of Party vigilance and protection, something absolutely necessary today.

Under the difficult conditions imposed by the dictatorship, party unity and rallying party members around the political line and resolutions of the party are particularly important.

The Plenary Session feels that, while reorganizing structures within the Greek Communist Party, communists should also assist the reorganization of the Left and all other mass organizations.

The Eleventh Plenary Session of the Greek Communist Party Central Committee, aware of the existing difficulties, appeals to all communists, party members and party sympathizers, to engage in the struggle and to maintain themselves as ardent propagandists, untiring organizers and courageous fighters in the Patriotic front against the dictatorship so as to overthrow the monarchial-Fascist regime and bring about the triumph of democracy.

|     |  |   |  | , <del>-</del>     |
|-----|--|---|--|--------------------|
| F2  | -36 (Rev. 5-22-64)   | $\alpha$  | $\approx$  | 1                  |
|     |  | Poter 1   | 11/21/67   | 1                  |
| Tra | nsmit the following in   | (Type in plaintext o  | r code)  | !<br>!             |
| Vin | AIRTEL   | REGISTERED MAIL   |  | <b>!</b>           |
| VIU |  | (Prior  | rity)  | <del>[</del><br>!  |
| ľ   |  | ECTOR, FBI (100-428091)<br>CHICAGO (134-46 Sub I  | 3) R. Dos  | ango a             |
|     | address in is current.  card commer Union which 11/10/67 at          | On 11/21/67 there were a Chicago two communication on Solo Mission 24.  The first of these communicating the October Revolution of the Solo Mission 24.  The first of these communicating the October Revolution of the Mission of the Solo Mission of the Mission of the Solo Mission of the | ions from CG 5824-Sinications was a gradulation of the Sovenvelope postmarked eting card was dat | * who eeting iet d |
|     | Dear 1   | Vorma:  |  |                    |
|     |  | this reaches you before holidays!   | re thanksgiving.   |                    |
|     |  | /s/   | James  |                    |
|     | Ontario, Ca<br>JAMES CARLS<br>was dated 1<br>/- 907<br>\ 3-Bureau (1 | The second communication anada, 11/13/67, and borson, Sheraton Hotels, Toll/12/67 and bore the form (100-134637) (Info) (RM)  | re the return addre<br>pronto, Ontario. T<br>pollowing message:                                  | ss of<br>he letter |
|     | WAB: MDW<br>(5)  | <u> </u>  | G Nev 27 1937  |                    |

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_\_ MOV 28136/

CG 134-46 Sub B

Dear Norma:

How are you? We are still vacationing and investigating new businesses. I suppose we will be doing this for another two weeks and then may accompany Mr. Broadman to Providence.

Mr. and Mrs. Michaels are o.k. despite the work and festivities. I hope everything at home is in good shape and that you are well. The conference on the organization of the international fashion rights will not be until sometimes in February. In the meantime squabbles on rights go on.

Mr. and Mrs. Schlitz will not give their usual party in February. Some of us won't miss it. We are tired of heavy German dishes and I for one prefer Za-zhas style anyhow.

Our weather has been really nice\_ Some of the family have colds and others are not so well—but the weather is not to blame.

I hope my friend does not forget to mail this note. There is no mail shute in my hotel. Please my regards to all the family.

/S/ Jim

It is believed that the above communications have the following significance:

The first item, the greeting card, is merely an effort by CG 5824-S\* to inform us that he is well and has arrived in Moscow, USSR. Beyond that, there appears to be no significance.

The second communication, the note from Toronto, was apparently furnished by CG 5824-S\* to either WILLIAM KASHTAN, General Secretary, CP of Canada, or some other CP of Canada representative at the 11/7/67 celebration in the USSR to be mailed for him from Canada. In this communication

CG 134-46 Sub B

CG 5824-S\* states that as of November 12, 1967, he and CG 6653-S were still in Moscow and conducting CP, USA business. Following two weeks more of such activities, he and his wife expected to accompany GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, to Prague, Czechoslovakia.

CG 5824-S\* states that he and his wife are okay despite the work and the activities connected with the 11/7 celebration. He states that the conference on the organization of the international fashion rights (which is believed to mean the international meeting of Communist and Workers Parties) will be held sometime in 2/68.

The next paragraph appears to concern the Socialist Unity Party of Germany which will not hold its usual Congress in 2/68. In the following paragraph CG 5824-S\* notes that some of the CP, USA delegates to the celebration are ill which is a common occurrence on such trips. The rest of the note is self-explanatory.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

| Transmit | the following in   |  |                                |
|----------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| W.       | AIRTEL   | (Type in plaintext or code)  | u .                            |
| . via    |  | (Priority),  |                                |
| Via      | by way of plain tex  for delive take place Please commoney by  confirmate at 8:15 p  Bureau 1-Chicago 1-NY 134-1-NY 105- | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-\(\frac{1}{2}\)8091)  SAC, NEW YORK (100-\(\frac{1}{3}\)4637)  SOLO IS-C  On 11/22/67, there was received from the Sov. radio, a ciphered-partially coded message, to the of which was as follows:  "To NY 694-S*  "We are ready to use Westbury, Long Island recry of money on December 2. If meeting does to the on December 2, it will take place on December 2. it will take place on December 2. If meeting does to the one of the place on December 2. It will take place on December 3. It will take place on December 4. It will take place on December 5. It will take place on December 6. It will take place on December 7. It will take place on December 7. It will take place on December 7. It will take place on December 8. It will take place on December 9. It will take place 9. It w | iets, he endezvous not er 9th. |
| -        | ,  |  |                                |
| ~        |  | (Au)   |                                |

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1902 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.5

0

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum ROUT

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FROM:

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 11/22/67

b7D

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637) (P)

SOLO C

(REPLACEMENT AND NEUTRALIZATION PROGRAM) 5--R

ReNYlets to Bureau, 11/3,9/67.

On 11/21/67, NY 694-S\* advised that, during the previous week, he had subtly and with security, made known to ARNOLD JOHNSON. CP Legislative Director, that an interest existed in \_\_\_\_\_\_ In connection, therewith, NY 694-S\* communicated to JOHNSON his desire that JOHNSON make intra-Party inquiries concerning the reliability of \_\_\_\_\_\_ NY 694-S\* commented that he asked JOHNSON to have the Party inestigate \_\_\_\_\_\_ so that. if at some time in the future, after utilization of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ by NY 694-S\*, some criticism should be made regarding the utilization of \_\_\_\_\_\_ by either GUS HALL or the Soviets.

REC-71 /00-428091— 659

2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York (SUB C) (#41)

RJQ: jal
(3)

Brant



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

|            | 96  |  |
|------------|---|--|
| ~S         |   |  |
| <i>.</i> 5 | OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1992 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. 190. 27  UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT | Tolson ————————————————————————————————————  |
|            | Memorandum ROU  | TE IN ENVELOPE Callehan Erlt   |
| то :       | : Mr. Conrad  | DATE: November 22, 1967 Rosen Rosen  |
| FROM.      | C. F. Downing   | Tolter Tele, Room Holmes   |
| SUBJECT:   | SOLO<br>INTERNAL SECURITY - C   | R. Paynon de Baylina   |
| , p. (     |   | ves the Bureau's highly valuable<br>-S* who has been receiving communi-<br>radio.  |
|            |   | issions were heard by the Bureau's nich time a message, NR 456 GR 55,  |
|            | The plain text and o  | cipher text are attached.  |
|            | The New York Office   | is aware of the contents.  |
|            | ACTION:   |  |
|            | For information.  |  |
|            | Enclosure ElickOsuRE  |  |
|            | 1 - Mr. Downing<br>1 - Mr. Newpher<br>1 - Mr. Paddock                                 | J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)   |
| H          | HS:ccb Chromatel REC- 7   |  |
|            | EX  | \$ NOV 27 1967<br>104  |
|            | No.   | The state of the s |

56 NR 0488 GR 055

11/22/67

 32728
 47712
 80877
 23507
 50283
 10642
 28970
 77797
 29415
 70453

 63815
 86190
 42361
 77022
 06886
 29578
 73620
 82049
 42909
 96523

 92598
 18593
 81918
 70474
 12205
 77141
 7/544
 89052
 52761
 77472

 32634
 91457
 22963
 52328
 04852
 15138
 95739
 15666
 53257
 78294

 10421
 11661
 97420
 61622
 91636
 74405
 76505
 82033
 37624
 34501

56 NR 0468 GR 055

\_\_\_\_

41437 30716 89491 52130 17058

11/22/67

TOSPRING WEAREREADYTOUSE TANATANT FOR COLOURPRINTS ON DECEMBER #12#-R-1-PLEASEC ONFIRM THIS DUKE HOUKE AND YOUR AGREEMENT FOR COLOUR PRINTS ON POLLYPOLL!

100-428091-6599

ENCLOSURE

### RAUTE IN ENVEL OPPIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1942 EDITION GSA GEN, CYT, NO. 32. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Tolson DeLocch Bishop MemorandumCasper Callahan Mr. Conrad Gale DATE: November 22, 1967 F. Downing Holmes INTERNAL SECURITY-C On 11/22/67, the New York Office furnished the text of a message which the informant desired to send and requested that it be enciphered. The cipher text was furnished to New York on the same day. The plain text and cipher text are attached. ACTION: For information. Enclosure 1 - Mr. Conrad 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam) 1 - Mr. Downing 1 - Mr. Newpher 1 - Mr. Paddock HS:11b 006/

Many M. EHOTOSAUL

REC- 25 100-428091-6600

6 NOV 28 1967

EX.108

SUBJECT

*~* 

| ABLEKITHILLIAGREEWITHYOUTOMEETATITAN \* TANDECEMBER | SIN | RINDS | PRINT | AND ECEMBER | SIN | RINDS | PRINT | PRINT

100-428091\_ 6600 Eliolosure

|       |  | FBI   |    |
|-------|--|---|----|
|       |  | Date: 11/27/67  |    |
| Trans | smit the following i                             | Type in plaintext or code)  |    |
|       | AIRTEL   | REGISTERED  |    |
| Via _ |  | (Priority)  |    |
|       | rendezvou<br>door will<br>light blu<br>reserve a |   | d, |
|       |  | "Drop MARY next. If unavailable, drop RITA."  |    |
|       |  | (Re above, see NY airtel 11/22/67.)   |    |
|       | 1 - Chica<br>1 - NY 13<br>1 - NY 10              | EX 101'  au (RM)  Ago (134-46-sub B)(AM RM)  B4-91 (INV)(41)  D5-14931-sub C (TALANOV)(341)  Fork (41)  REC 8 | 60 |
|       |  |   |    |

Approved: 1967 Cial Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

SAC, New York

11/22/67

Director, FBI (100-3-99)

1 4 Mr. Rozamus

CPUSA - TOPLEV IS - C

Reurlet dated 10/31/67 pointing out that two of your Agents assigned to the Toplev Program have been reassigned to the Solo operation. In view of this, referenced letter requests authority to recontact a Toplev subject at his residence at the discretion of the Agents on the scene if the subject is not otherwise readily available and that in selective cases, after a subject has shown a friendly attitude, that a reinterview be conducted in a secure area by one Toplev Agent alone.

1b7D

Current instructions pertaining to the Toplev Program permit the SAC to approve contacts with a Toplev subject at his place of residence by surprise. Furthermore, after such a contact, the subject is not to be recontacted at his residence.

Authority is granted to recontact a Toplev subject at his residence if he is not otherwise rendily available. The recontact should be made by two Agents. During the recontact, the Agents must be constantly alort to any attempts of the subject to record the conversation or to compromise the Agents in any manner. The interview should be immediately terminated if the subject acts suspiciously. Under no circumstances should a second recontact be made at a subject's residence.

Authority is also granted to have one Toplev Agent reinterview a subject in a secure area if the subject has previously shown a somewhat cooperative attitude. Under no circumstances should the subject be contacted at his residence by one Toplev Agent.

Whensubmitting results of initial contact with a Toplev subject, set forth in your letter your observations as to whether the subject is being considered for possible recontact at his residence or interview being handled in a secure area by one Agent.

secure area by one Agent.
1 - 100-428091 (Solo)

MJR:sss (5)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

53 NOV 36 1967

**DUPLICATE YELLOW** 

Letter to SAC, New York RE: CPUSA - TOPLEV 100-3-99

#### NOTE:

The New York Office has been utilizing four Agents on full-time basis conducting interviews under the Toplev Program. Two of the Agents have been assigned to the Solo operation. In view of the fact that only experienced, specially-trained personnel are being used on the Toplev Program, New York Office being authorized to make recontact at a subject's home or to have only one Agent contact the subject when found in a secure area. This will make up for the loss of two Agents assigned to the Solo operation.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-3-99)

lb7D SAC, HEW YORK

CP.USA - TOPLEV IS-C

Religion dated 10/25/67, captioned, "SOLO, IS-C", wherein it is recommended on page four that two Topley agents be reassigned to the project of obtaining replacements for NY 694-5% and CG 5824-5%, thereby reducing the complement of the Toplev Program in the NYO to two agents.

In order to maintain the quality and effectiveness of the Topley Program and also, in some measure, to continue the statistical achievements under reduced forces, it is recommended that the following modifications be allowed in the regulations of the program. 3

- 1. On certain occasions Toplev agents spend considerable time waiting for subjects, who have irregular work habits, to depart their residence so that interviews may be conducted under existing rules. This is done even though it is known subjects are in their residence alone. It is recommended on reinterviews, when it has been ascertained subject is not readily available for interview under existing regulations and conditions are
- for interview under existing regulations and conditions are secure, that contact be made at subjects residence at the discretions of the SAS on the scene.

  2. In selected cases where subject has displayed a somewhat friendly attitude and it is believed that a reinterview can be conducted without causing embarrassment, such interviews be conducted by one Toplev agent along. This will permit the second agent to either conduct a similar type interview at another location or free him to make preliminary investigation essential to set up another interview where both agents will be needed.

Under all circumstances, subjects being approached for the first time should be interviewed in strict accordance with outstanding provisions of the program, thereby assuring the security, surprise and confidential nature of the contact. The NYO is of the opinion that the modifications recommended above will accolorate interviews and, in some measure, make up for the loss of the two agents who are being reassigned to the COLO operation.

(T-100-423091) (SOLO) J-117 (41)b7D JPH: eac (4)

165 NOV 3 1967

the design

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1942 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 Toison UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DeLoach Memorandum pattire in fatter ode Bishop Cosper Callahan Gale : Mr. Conrad TO DATE: November 27, 1967 Trotter . Tele. Room FROM LC F. Downing 5- R. Carpen Holmes Gondy SUBJEC: SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY - C Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio. On 11/27/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at scheduled times and frequencies but no messages were transmitted. ACTION: For information. - Mr. Conrad - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam) 1 - Mr. Downing 1 - Mr. Newpher 1 - Mr. Paddock REC 8 HS:ccb 100-428091-6602 EX 101

I. L.

### ROUTE IN ONVELO

11/30/67

Airtel

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Sullivan

I - Mr. C.D. Brennan I - Mr. R.C. Putnam

To:

SAC, Chicago (134-46 sub B)

From:

REC 16

Director, FBI (100-428091) ( 6 0 3

SOLO

IS - C

LA-102

Reurairtel 11/28/67 requesting authority for Special Agents Walter A. Boyle and Robert A. Villemure, contacting Agents for CG 5824-S\*, to proceed to informant's point of arrival in the U.S. as soon as specific information is received in that regard in order that a debriefing of informant can commence without delay.

Authority is granted to send SAs Boyle and Villemure to meet informant as soon as specific date and place of arrival in U.S. is received. Debriefing of informant must be handled expeditiously and the Bureau immediately advised by teletype of pertinent intelligence data developed by informant while on 24th Solo Mission.

RCP: jav (8) Op NOTE:

See cover memorandum C.D. Brennan to W.C. Sullivan dated 11/29/67 captioned as above as prepared by RCP:cst.

1 - Mr. M. F. Row (6221 #B)

DeLoach Mohr . Bishop Callahan Conred. MAILED 19 Gale DEC 1 1967 Rosen Sullivan . COMM LEBI Tavel \_ Tele. Room Holmes 179 DE GARGO 1967 TELETYPE UNIT

### ROUTE IN ELL. OPE

Date: 11/28/67

|                 |   |  | Date: 11,  | 120/01   | 1  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Transmit        | the following in $\_$   |  | ype in plaintext or co   | oda)   | -  |
| ••-             | A IRTEL   | REGISTERED   |  | 1  | 1000   |
| Via             | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111   | TEGIDIAN   | (Priority)   | 100  | 4  |
|                 |   | ECTOR, FBI (100  |  | R  | MAF  |
|                 | SOLO IS-C   | , onicado (154   | 40 Sub B)  | S A  |  |
| ween & Jullions | abroad on 11/21/67 t communicat stated he two additi to Prague, a result o CG 5824-S*                                   | Solo Mission 24 he Bureau was i ion from CG 582 expected to remonal weeks at w Czechoslovakia f past experien  | since 10/1: nformed of 4-S* dated ain in Mosco hich time ho . In light ace, we would   | 5824-S* has been 9/67. By airtel the receipt of a 11/12/67 in which ow for approximate might then produced anticipate that .S. sometime duri   | of the tely ceed that as   |
| Retient Retient | was in com and undoub cussions c socialist to the U.S CG 5824-S* in the U.S the inform it has bee briefing m and this w | pany with GUS Fitedly participa oncerning the iaid to Vietnam, . As a consequence should be init to insure that ation in his ponce to the condition of the Cond | ALL, General ted in nume nternational and other sence, intensisted immed to the Bureau ssession. CG 5824-S*P, USA leader ausonan extensional content of the sentence of the se | 24-S*'s travel, he secretary, CP, rous high level of communist movem subjects of intersive debriefing of iately upon his at has first accessfollowing such the to spend some timership upon his resive delay in community of the second s | USA, lis- nent, rest of arrival es to rips ime in return obtaining |
| L               |   |  |  |  |  |
| App             | proved:   |  | Sent   | M Per  | ·  |
|                 | Specie  | ıl Agent in Charge   |  |  |  |

CG 134-46 Sub B

this intelligence data were we not to contact him immediately upon his arrival. In addition, in order to insure absolute completeness and accuracy of all information received from CG 5824-S\* and in order to expedite the handling and dissemination of this information in a manner most advantageous to the government, it is considered essential that this debriefing be carried out by the two contacting agents.

In light of the above, the agents responsible for the handling of CG 5824-S\* have been alerted and are prepared to take the necessary action for the initiation of immediate debriefing of this source. From past experience, we believe CG 5824-S\* most likely will enter the U.S. at Boston, Massachusetts, and after a brief stop there will proceed probably to NYC for conferences with the CP, USA leadership and with NY 694-S\*. If the contacting agents proceed to the informant's point of entry into the U.S., discreet and secure contact will be made there, thus enabling immediate debriefing and expeditious handling of the most pertinent intelligence information in his possession. This debriefing would then continue by these agents in NYC both prior and during the period the informant is conferring in NYC.

#### Recommendation:

In light of the above, it is recommended that the contacting agents, SAs WALTER A. BOYLE and ROBERT A. VILLEMURE, be authorized to proceed to the informant's point of entry into the U.S. as soon as specific information is received as to his destination. If this travel is authorized, the estimated cost to the Bureau is as follows if the informant arrives at Boston and proceeds to NYC:

Jet coach air transportation for two from Chicago to Boston to NYC and return at \$109.79 per agent \$219.58

Per diem at \$16 per day for two agents for approximately 4 days 128.00

Ground transportation at Chicago, Boston, and NYC for two agents 15.00

Total \$362.58

| FD'36 (R    | ev: 5-22-64)   | Q  |  | 0   |                                |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
|             |  |  | B L Date: 11/28/6  | 7   |                                |
| Transmit    | the following in _                                       | (Турс і  | n plaintext or code)   | u   |                                |
| Viα ,       | AIRTEL   | REGISTERED M   | (Priority)   |   |                                |
|             | TO : DIRE  | ECTOR, FBI (100-42   | 8091)  | (   |                                |
| رار<br>د اد | FROM: SAC,   | , CHICAGO (134-46  | S Sub B)   | - R. Stadie   | nan<br>MS                      |
|             | r  | ReCGairtel dated l   | .1/21/67.  | Ō   | ι.                             |
|             | the NORMA F<br>from CG 582<br>communicati<br>both 10/23/ | On the evening of HANSEL Solo drop a 24-S* who is curre ion was postmarked 67 and 10/25/67. day PM" (10/22/67) | ddress in Chiently on Solo I<br>at Prague, Ca<br>The communica | cago a commun<br>Mission 24.<br>zechoslovakia<br>ation itself | ication<br>This<br>, on<br>was |
|             | "Dear  | Norma:   |  |   |                                |
|             | will ]   | weather is fine an<br>leave tomorrow to<br>visit Mr. Schlitz,  | join my tour ;   | party and   |                                |
|             | but I  | export agencies h<br>was informed too<br>a day of valuable   | late to change   |   |                                |
| 1           | am mai<br>This b<br>surfac<br>1-904 94<br>Bureau (R      | red and her family iling a few catalo being winter it show mail.  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1        | ogs under separ<br>fould take a for<br>C-10 EX-113             | rate cover.   | 6604-<br>1567                  |

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_\_ M Fer \_\_\_\_\_

CG 134-46 Sub B

"I will close with all my best as always. If the opportunity presents itself I'll raise the question of a wedding invitation with Mr. Schlitz so be well and take care of yourself Norma. Again all my love.

/S/ George"

| It is noted that this communication was sent by   |
|---|
| CG 5824-S* prior to the transmission of the communications  |
| whose texts were set forth in reCGairtel. The significance  |
| of the delay in the receipt of the current communication  |
| cannot be ascertained with certainty by this office.  |
| However, as the Bureau has pointed out to this office pre-  |
| viously, the NORMA HANSEL address is known to   |
| which may have occasioned the delay in the forwarding   |
| of this letter. As noted by our office at that time, the  |
| fact that communications to this drop come under the scrutiny of does not in our opinion affect the |
|   |
| security of the use of this means of communication by CG 5824-S*.                                   |

This office interprets this communication as follows:

CG 5824-S\* was apparently leaving Prague, Czechoslovakia, to join the rest of the CP, USA delegation to the 11/7 celebration on Monday, 10/23/67. The reference to "export agencies" may have been intended by CG 5824-S\* to refer to the International Department of the Central Committee, CP of Czechoslovakia. Perhaps his usual contacts in that Department have been assigned to other duties and therefore this occasioned some delay in CG 5824-S\*'s travel plans.

The reference to "MILDRED and her family" and to "catalogs" is not clear to this office. We would hazard the guess that CG 5824-5\* is referring to the "World Marxist Review" and to the fact that he has separately transmitted a number of books or periodicals which are not of pressing importance.

The last paragraph appears to refer to an invitation to the 11/7 celebration for CG 6653-S which CG 5824-S\* would raise with the CP of the Soviet Union, which subsequently was communicated to us by radio, following which CG 6653-S departed to join CG 5824-S\* on Solo Mission 24.

CG 134-46 Sub B

From the references herein, it appears that the references to "Mr. SCHLITZ", which also appeared in the communication from CG 5824-S\* dated 11/12/67, were not correctly interpreted by this office.

The use of the word "SCHLITZ" is apparently intended to evoke thought of the word "Milwaukee" which is a common reference of CG 5824-S\* to mean Moscow or the CP of the Soviet Union and its officials. Therefore, in the 11/12/67 communication, having informed us that the conference to organize the international meeting of Communist and Workers Parties would be held in 2/68, CG 5824-S\* intended to further inform us that this conference would not be held in Moscow, USSR, but rather in Budapest, Hungary, which information has subsequently appeared in the U.S. press of 11/25/67.

It is noted that for the return address on this communication CG 5824-S\* used "George Hansel, Box 7346, Chicago 60680, Illinois." For the information of the Bureau, this office does not use box 7346 either for CG 5824-S\* or for any other purpose. However, it is noted that a Solo drop box in the name of MILTON ADAMS is maintained by this office which bears the number 4367 which is a major transposition of the numbers used by CG 5824-S\*.

|              | The same of the sa |  |                            |                           |  |                                    |
|--------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 5            |  |  |                            | •                         |  | ·                                  |
|              | OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1942 EDITION GEA CEN, 122 HO, 27 UNITED STA   | O SOIG-104<br>ATES GOVERNMENT                              |                            | Ó                         |  | Tolson<br>DeLoach<br>Mohr          |
|              | Memo   | orandum Re   | OUTE I                     | N ENV                     | ELOPE  | Bishop Caspet Callehan Conrad Felt |
| ro: ;        | Mr. Conra  | //1 //   |                            | E: November               |  | Rosen Silivan                      |
| ROM          | 6. F. Dow  | ning   |                            |                           | ٠ ١٠٠٠   | Trotter Tele, Room Holmes Gondy    |
| SUBJEÇT:     | SOLO<br>INTERNAL   | SECURITY - C   |                            | •                         |  | Bene                               |
| per son      |  | Captioned case :<br>ial informant NY<br>ons transmitted to | 694-S* who                 | has been :                | highly value of the contract o | Luable<br>com-                     |
|              | radio sta<br>was inter   | On 11/29/67, tration at Midland accepted.                  | ansmissions<br>at which ti | s werē hear<br>me a messa | d by the B<br>ge, NR 198   | reau's<br>GR 54,                   |
|              |  | The plain text   | and cipher                 | text are a                | ttached.   | · ·                                |
|              | ,  | The New York Of  | fice is awa                | are of the                | contents.  | 0                                  |
|              | ACTION:  | For information  | •                          | C 10(                     | Contents.  | New D                              |
| <del>-</del> | <del>-</del>   | F .  |                            |                           | . <del>-</del> .   | •                                  |
|              | Enclosure  | <b>;</b>   |                            |                           |  |                                    |
| -            | 1 - Mr. I<br>1 - Mr. N   | Sullivan (Attn.:<br>Downing _<br>Newpher                   | Mr. J. A.                  | Sizoo, Mr.                | R. C. Put  | nam)                               |
| A            | 1 - Mr. I<br>HS:ccb<br>(7)   | L EHELOSUTE  | REC- <u>10</u><br>EX-113   | 100-42                    | 8091_6   | ,605                               |
| . 1          | print  | ELLIPSE  | t, a                       |                           | 1 1967   | -                                  |

भारत च अहसारी.

11/29/67

- 12520 71953 91110 56030 15811 25603 65065 47627 36122 69581
- 42016 41968 56380 30163 26118 75835 59451 98674 98988 05996
  - 10592 49473 20846 27816 32941 16760 31881 21392 87314 46543
- <u>C</u> 20036 07410 39006 97015 88734 96613 34489 36380 12144 00467
  - 49944 97026 98046 23815 49673 75809 92655 99919 27702 07453
- 65013 64925 69519 11776

NR 0198 GR 054

11/29/67

Edspring weagred omeety out that the sost of the lours is gnal regarding valery valery to rop vas made at the agreed time buttelephone was out of order to signal was made to the nuterlater. Asses

100-428091-6605

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

|          |   | Date: 11/29/67  |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| Transmit | the following in  | (Type in plaintext or code) REGISTERED  |   |
| ν 1α     | <del></del>   | (Priority)  |   |
| ars of   | via radio<br>of which we<br>"To NY 69"<br>Island, re<br>regarding | "We agree to meet you at the Westbury, Long endezvous at 8:05 PM. Our confirmation signal the VALERY drop was made at the agreed time but was out of order. Signal was made ten minutes | ) |
|          | 7 - NY 13   |   | k |
| ሌ ያ ስ    | proved:   | Sent M Per  | - |

VIA TELETYPE

DEC5 1967

FBI NEW YORK 1

244AM URGENT 12-5-67 WMS ENCIPHERED

TO DIRECTOR 100-428091 AND CHICAGO 134-46 SUB B

FROM NEW YORK 100-134637

--ENCODED--

SOLO,\IS-C.

5-R. Chipmen

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach. Mr. Mohr\_ Mr. Bishop. Mr. Casper\_ Mr. Callahan. Mr. Conrad. Mr. Felt. Mr. Gale... Mr. Rosen\_ Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel\_ Mr. Trotter\_ Tele. Room.

Miss Holmes. Miss Gandy\_

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERICK AND CG SIX SIX FIVE THREE DASH S ASTERICK RETURNED TO UNITED STATES AT NYC DECEMBER FOUR LAST FROM TWENTY FOURTH SOLO MISSION WHICH BEGAN OCTOBER NINETEENTH LAST. CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERICK TOTALLY EXHAUSTED AND IN VERY POOR PHYSICAL CONDITION. AS RESULT, SOURCE UNABLE TO FURNISH SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHT OF MISSION AT THIS TIME.

ON THIS MISSION SOURCE ADVISITED MOSCOW, USSR, AND PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA. WAS MEMBER OF CPUSA DELIGATION TO CELEBRATION OF FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION IN MOSCOW. PARTICIPATED IN MEETINGS WITH NUMEROUS LEADERS OF WORLD COMMINIST MOVEMENT, INCLUDING MIKHAIL A. SUSLOV, MEMBER OF POLITICAL BUREAU (PB) AND SECRETARY OF CENTRAL COMMITTEE (CC), COMMUNIST PARTY OF SOVIET UNION (CPSU): BORIS N. PONOMAREV, SECRETARY OF CC. CPSU: MIKHAIL S. SOLOMENTSEV, SECRETARY OF CC, CPSU; MIKHAIL K. POLONIK, KGB OFFICER WHO HEADS SOLO OPERATION FOR CPSU; LE DUAN, FIRST SECRETARY OF WORKING PEOPLES PARTY OF VIETNAM: GENERAL VO NGUYEN GIAP, DEFENSE MINISTER OF DEMONCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM; DELEGATION FROM NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT OF 100-428091-SOUTH VIETNAM: AND NUMEROUS OTHER COMMUNIST DELEGATIONS.

END PAGE ONE

REC 49

DEC 7 1967

PAGE TWO

DETAILS CONCERNING ABOVE AND OTHER MEETINGS WILL BE OBTAINED AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE COMMENUSRATE WITH PHYSICAL CONDITION OF SOURCE. HE EXPECTS TO REMAIN IN NYC FOR SEVERAL DAYS FOR DISCUSSIONS WITH GUS HALL, GENERAL SECRETARY, CPUSA, AND NY SIX NINE FOUR DASH S ASTERICK. SUMMARY OF MISSION WILL BE OBTAINED EXPEDITIOUSLY AND FURNISHED TO BUREAU BY TELETYPE FOLLOWED BY LHM.

END

DHH FBI WASH DC JCM-FTB-DRE

CC- MR. Butnam

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, New York (100-134637)

12/8/67

2/5

Director, FBI (100-428091) — 660 6 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

REC. 25

EX 101

SOLO

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reurlet 12/1/67, which set forth contemplated procedure to purchase U.S. savings bonds for NY 694-S\*.

Procedure set forth in relet is acceptable.

1 - Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

1 - Mr. M. F. Row (6221 IB)

#### NOTE:

As a result of the recent Solo conference, it was proposed that the savings accounts maintained for NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\*, which were each augmented by \$100 per month, were to be converted to U. S. savings bonds. This change, made to avoid complicated interest-tax problems, was approved by the Director. Renylet advised of conversion of savings account for NY 694-S\* to savings bonds and stated that in the future \$100 monthly payment would be held up until \$300 was accumulated and one \$400 bond would be purchased with this sum each quarter. This approach is reasonable.

التن RCP:cst (6)

\* H

мац<u>ер</u> <u>12</u> СССТ 1967 сомм-на

TELETYPE UNIT

Tolson
PeLocch
Mohr
Bishop
Caspet
Callchan
Contad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sulfivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele, Room
Holmes
Au
Garas
MAN, Facus

GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-15.6 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

### lemorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 12/1/67

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT

5 Ratuen

ReBulet 11/6/67 instructing New York and Chicago to convert savings accounts maintained for NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\* into U. S. Savings Bonds.

Savings accounts maintained for NY 694-S\* at the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank and at the Chemical Bank New York Trust Company have been closed, total deposits in these banks having been \$18,105.38. With this money, the NYO has purchased, in the names of NY 694-S\* and his wife, Series E, U. S. Savings Bonds with a face value of \$24,125.00, the cost thereof being \$18,093.75. To avoid bookkeeping complications, the balance of \$11.63 will be given in cash to NY 694-S\*, UACB.

In future, to simplify the administrative handling of the purchase of bonds, the NYO, at three month intervals, and with the \$300.00 owing to the informant at such intervals, will purchase for him and his wife bonds with a face value of \$400.00. It is therefore contemplated that for the period November 1, 1967, to January 31, 1968, \$300.00 which will be then owing to the informant, will be invested in E Bonds of the face value of \$400.00.

It is requested that the Bureau advise whether the above-described contemplated procedure is approved.

-904,9+D

2 - Bureau (RM) 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM) 1 - New York (41)

EX 101

ACB:msb (4)

100-428091-6608

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 12/1/67

AC. CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT:

SOLO IS-C

ReCGlet dated November 3, 1967.

in view of the fact that CG 5824-S\* has been absent from the Chicago Division during the entire month. of November, 1967, no transactions have taken place in-volving Solo funds or reserve funds located in this territory. Therefore, totals on hand remain as before:

Balance of funds on hand, December 1, 1967

Solo Funds

Reserve Funds

Total funds on hand

2) Bureau (RM) 2-New York (RM)

(1 - 100-128861 (CP, USA - Reserve Funds) (1 - 100-134637 (SOLO)

1-Chicago

WAB: MDW

EX IUL

G- DEC 8 1967



FD-36 (F 5-22-64)

## 9

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

|   |  |  | 1             |
|---|--|--|---------------|
|   | FBI  |  |               |
|   | Date:  | 12/4/67                                    |               |
| it the following in                       | (Type in plaintext   | La codal                                   | -             |
| AIRTEL                                    | REGISTERED   | or coder                                   | Ì             |
|   |  | iority)                                    | <del>-</del>  |
|   |  |  |               |
| TO : D                                    | IRECTOR, FBI (100-42809:   |  | Tulow         |
| SUBJECT: G                                | AC, NEW YORK (100-13463)   | 7) 5- R. J. F                              |               |
| (see NY air<br>NIKOLAI TAL                | n 12/2/67, pursuant to tel 11/27/67), NY 694-S<br>ANOV, at a Westbury, Lo<br>accompanied by an unid<br>automobile. | * met his Soviet co<br>ng Island, rendezvo | ntact,<br>us. |
| \$500,000.00                              | ALANOV delivered to NY 6 \$150,000.00 in \$50. \$50,000.00 in \$10. bill   | bills, \$300,000.00                        |               |
| the latter                                | Y 694-S* gave to TALANO<br>to use in sending signa<br>lar doll in sending sig                                      | ls via walky-talky.                        | NY 694-S*     |
| but when th<br>gave NY 694<br>following e |  | had been completed                         | I, TALANOV    |
| 1-904,9+8                                 | €  | LATOVA                                     |               |
| 1 - NY 134-<br>1 - NY 105-                | (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)  | 541) SHA                                   | M(last)       |
| ACB:msb<br>(8)                            | EX 101  REC 25 / 00 -  | 428091-0116<br>BEC 8 1967                  | 315 go        |
|   |  |  |               |
|   |  |  |               |

GP DEC 12 Special Agent in Charge

ent .....

Per .

NY 100-134637

\$500,000.00 was being delivered to NY 694-S\*, and the said informant was to acknowledge by telephone signal call to either telephone #752-9388 or 752-9360, at 11:00 PM on 12/2/67, or at 11:00 AM on 12/3/67, that the transfer had been concluded without incident.

To acknowledge the Soviet signal that a drop was to be made, MY 694-S\* was to make signal phone calls as follows:

January and February, 1963:

473-8751 or

473-8707

March and April, 1968:

695-8358

May and June, 1968:

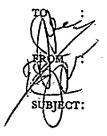
563-8183

Soviet drops, and the hours for pickups at possible drops, were to be in accordance with a drop schedule previously agreed upon by TALANOV and NY 694-5\* with respect to drops made by NY 694-5\*.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

### <sup>\*</sup>Memorandum



DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE:

12/4/67

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-SUB A)

SOLO IS-C

Remylèt, 11/3/67.

The records of the New York Office reflect the following information regarding the SOLO Fund during the period 11/1/67-11/30/67.

11/1/67

On hand as of 10/31/67

\$631,282.98

Credits

None during November, 1967.

Debits

None during November, 1967.

Balance

Total on Hand as of 11/30/67

\$631,282.98

Location of SOLO Funds New York Office Territory

**REC-25** 

Safe deposit box Chemical Bank - 100 -428091 - 6 6 1 Street, New York, New York

Jack Brooks Regular Checking Accounts Chemical Bank - New York 6 DEC 8 1967

Trust Company, 20 Pine Street,
New York, New York
Account No. 1 (001-228919)
Account No. 2 (001-232835) 1-904, 9 - Saccount No. 3 (001-237942)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 100-134637-SUB A

NY 694-S\* Personal Checking Account, Chemical Bank, New York Trust Company, 67 Broad Street, New York, New York

\$ - 4,000,00

#### Maintained by NYC - FBI.

Safe Deposit Boxes Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, 69th Street and Third Avenue, New York, New York

\$523,000.00

Total as of 11/30/67 \$631,282.98

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

ENVELOPE

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: December 5, 1967

1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

100 m Callahan Contad. Felt. Gale Rosen' Sullivan 1 Tavel .

This is to advise you of the safe return of CG 5824-S\* and his wife, CG 6653-S, from Solo Mission 24 to the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia.

You will recall that CG 5824-S\* and his wife departed on Solo Mission 24 on 10/19/67. They returned to New York City on 12/4/67. CG 5824-S\* is completely exhausted and in very poor physical condition and has not, as yet, been able to furnish a summary of his mission.

During his 46-day mission, CG 5824-S\* was a member of the delegation from the Communist Party, USA, which participated in the celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the "Great October Revolution" in Moscow. Informant also visited Prague, Czechoslovakia, where he contacted Czech officials relative to Communist Party, USA, business. While on this mission, CG 5824-S\* participated in meetings with numerous leaders of the world communist movement, including Mikhail Suslov, Boris Ponomarev, and Mikhail Solomentsev, Secretaries of the Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union; Mikhail K. Polonik, Soviet Committee for State Security (KGB) official who heads the Solo Operation for the Soviets; Le Duan, First Secretary, Working Peoples Party (Communist Party) of North Vietnam; General Vo Nguyen Giap, North Vietnamese Defense Minister; and numerous other communist delegations.

Informant expects to remain in New York City for several days to confer with Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA. New York will expedite debriefing of informant commensurate with informant's physical condition and security precautions to protect his contacts with Bureau Agents.

c. E 1 £ ... 100-428091

TEC 1 WGS:cst cor

CONTINUED - OVER

67 DEC 121967

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

#### ACTION:

For information. As soon as specific details are available, you will be advised and information of interest will be promptly disseminated to top officials of the Government.

hey

Works

Norther A

NB

¥

| ,  | OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 ANY 1942 EDITION OSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT                 | 0  | Tolson                                  |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | <b>7</b> -  | OUTE IN ENVELOR  | Mohr Bishop Casper Collehan Contad Felt |
| TO :   | Mr. Conrad  | DATE: December 5, 1967   | Gale                                    |
| SUBJECT:   | SOLO<br>INTERNAL SECURITY - C   | $\mathcal{C}$  | Adam                                    |
|  | Captioned case is confidential informant NY munications transmitted to                              | involves the Bureau's highly v<br>694-S* who has been receiving<br>him by radio. | valuable<br>; com-                      |
|  | On 12/5/67, transaction at Midland abut no messages were trans                                      | nsmissions were heard by the E<br>at scheduled times and frequer<br>smitted.     | Bureau's<br>ncies                       |
|  | ACTION:  For information  | 5- R. P.   | Jun S                                   |
| The state of the s | 1 - Mr. Conrad 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: 1 - Mr. Downing 1 - Mr. Newpher 1 - Mr. Paddock  HS:ccb (7) | Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Po<br>REC-25/00-42809/-<br>EX 101  © DEC 8 1967       | _                                       |

STIMMARY Date 12/6/67

The attached summarizes highlights of information obtained by CG 5824-S\* on Solo mission to the Soviet Union, 10/19/67 to 12/4/67. This information includes: Efforts will be made to hold an international meeting of "communist and workers parties." The Communist Party, Soviet Union, success fully utilized the 50th anniversary celebration to mobilize the international communist movement. The breach in the Sino-Soviet dispute remains wide. leaders in the Soviet Union showed no slackening of morale or will to fight. A KGB officer wants Solo apparatus used for only confidential, urgent, and illegal matters. Communist Party, Soviet Union, subsidy of Communist Party, USA, for 1968 is to be determined.

Upon receipt of complete details, dissemination will expeditiously be made to top Government officials under a "Pop-Secret" classification.

WLS:bjr

15/WW

EBI NEW YORK 3 Q 235AM URGENT 12-6-67 WMS TO DIRECTOR 100-428091

VIA TELETYPE DEC 6 1967
ENCIPHERED

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-134637

SOLO, INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

RENYTEL TWELVE FIVE LAST.

ON DECEMBER FIVE LAST CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH STERICK FURNISHED FOLLOWING HIGHLIGHTS FROM TWENTY-FOURTH SOLO MISSION WHICH BEGAN OCTOBER NINETEEN LAST AND ENDED DECEMBER FOUR LAST.

ONE. PROSPECTS FOR INTERNATIONAL MEETING OF COMMUNIST

AND WORKERS PARTIES. AS LATER ANNOUNCED IN PRESS, MEETING OF

PREPARATORY COMMISSION FOR SUCH INTERNATIONAL MEETING WILL BE

HELD IN BUDAPEST, HUNGARY DURING FEBRUARY NEXT. ACCORDING

TO MIKHAIL A. SUSLOV, MEMBER OF POLITICAL BUREAU (PB) AND

SECRETARY OF CENTRAL COMMITTEE (CC), COMMUNIST PARTY OF

SOVIET UNION (CPSU), SUCH MEETING ITSELF WILL NOT TAKE PLACE

DURING NINETEEN SIXTY-EIGHT. THERE WILL FIRST BE SERIES OF

THREE OR FOUR PREPATORY COMMISSION MEETINGS, THE SECOND PERHAPS

TAKING PLACE IN WARSAW, POLAND, WITH PARTICIPATION OPEN TO

ANY CP WHICH DESIRES TO ATTENDED GPSU HOPES IN THIS MANNER

THAT PRESSURE FOR SUCH MEETING WILL ARISE THROUGHOUT WORLD DEC 8 1967

COMMUNIST MOVEMENT RATHER THAN FROM CPSU ALONE, ALTHOUGH CRSU

WILL CONTINUE TO PUSH FOR MEETING WHETHER OTHER PARTIES RESPOND

67 DEC 121967 XEROX

Wins

Mr. Conrad.
Mr. Felt.
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sulliyan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room

Mr. Callahan

Tolson

Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

PAGE TWO

TWO. CELEBRATION OF FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION MOSCOW, USSR; SOURCE ATTENDED CELEBRATION AS OFFICIAL DELEGATE OF CPUSA TOGETHER WITH SPUSA LEADERS GUS HALL, HENRY WINSTON, JAMES JACKSON AND ALBERT LIMA. IN OPINION OF SOURCE, CPSU SUCCESSFULLY UTILIZED CELEBRATION TO MOBILIZE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNIST MOVEMENT AND NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS IN EFFORT TO UNIFY WORLD COMMUNISM BEHIND POLICIES OF SOVIET UNION AND IN ATTACK ON "US IMPERIALISM." GREATER EMPHASIS THAN EVER BEFORE WAS PLACED ON MILITARY PREPAREDNESS OF USSR NOT ONLY TO CONVINCE BIG POWERS SUCH AS US BUT ALSO TO IMPRESS SMALLER NATIONS AND NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS THAT USSR IS PREPARED TO ACT AS ALLY OF "OPPRESSED PEOPLES" WILLING TO STNAD UP TO "US IMPERIALISM AND COLONIALISM."

THREE. SINO-SOVIET DISPUTE. SOURCE WAS BROUGHT UP TO DATE ON STATUS OF CHINESE-SOVIET RELATIONS. BREACH BETWEEN THESE TWO POWERS REMAINS WIDE AND THERE APPEARS NO FORESEEABLE END SO LONG AS CURRENT LEADERSHIPS REMAIN IN POWER. SOURCE WAS FURNISHED DOCUMENTS DETAILING SOVIET VERSION OF CHINESE SPLITTING ACTIVITIES IN WORLD COMMUNIST MOVEMENT AND NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS AS WELL AS CHINESE IMPEDIMENTS TO SOVIET AID TO VIETNAM.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

FOUR. VIETNAM. SOURCE MET WITH LEADERS OF DEMOCRATIC (DRV)

REPUBLICATION VIETNAM AND NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT OF SOUTH (NATES)

VIETNAM, INCLUDING LE DUAN, FIRST SECRETARY OF WORKING

PEOPLES PARTY OF VIETNAM; VO NGUYEN GIAP, DEFENSE MINISTER Learner Committee of DRV; AND DANG TRAN THI, MEMBER OF PRESIDIUM OF CC,

NLFSV. VIETNAMESE LEADERS SHOWED NO SLACKENING OF MORALE

OR WILL TO FIGHT AND STATED THAT USSR IS NOW SUPPLYING THEM WITH NEW WEAPONS NOT YET USED IN VIETNAM. THEY ASKED

INCREASED EFFORTS BY CPUSA IN DEMANDING CESSATION OF BOMBING OF NORTH VIETNAM AND WITHDRAWL OF US TROOPS.

FIVE. SOLO APPRATUS. MIKHAIL S. POLONIK, KGB OFFICER IN CHARGE OF SOLO APPRATUS STATED MAIN GOAL IS TO CONSERVE APPRATUS. WANT APPRATUS USED FOR ONLY MOST CONFIDENTIAL AND URGENT MATTERS AND NOT FOR ROUTINE OR MATTER NOT ILLEGAL.

SIX. CPSU SUBSIDY OF CPUSA FOR NINETEEN SIXTY-EIGHT.

SOURCE PRESENTLY REQUEST FOR ANNUAL SUBSIDY IN AMOUNT SIMILAR

TO REQUESTS OF PAST YEARS DURING WHICH CPSU HAS FURNISHED CPUSA

ONE MILLION DOLLARS. CPSU ADVISED THAT ANSWER COULD NOT BE

FURNISHED BEFORE END OF DECEMBER OR EARLY JANUARY NEXT.

DEBRIEFING OF SOURCE CONTINUING COMMENUSRATE WITH SOURCE'S HEALTH AND AVAILABILITY SINCE HE ANTICIPATES DISCUSSIONS WITH GUS HALL DECEMBER SIX INSTANT.

Memo

HM WILL FOLLOW.

AiR-MAIL
AM COPY TO CHICAGO.

END

DHH FBI WASH DC Cwbー FTB — OAX

FTO-DAN CC- HR. Betram

#### Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 12/3/67

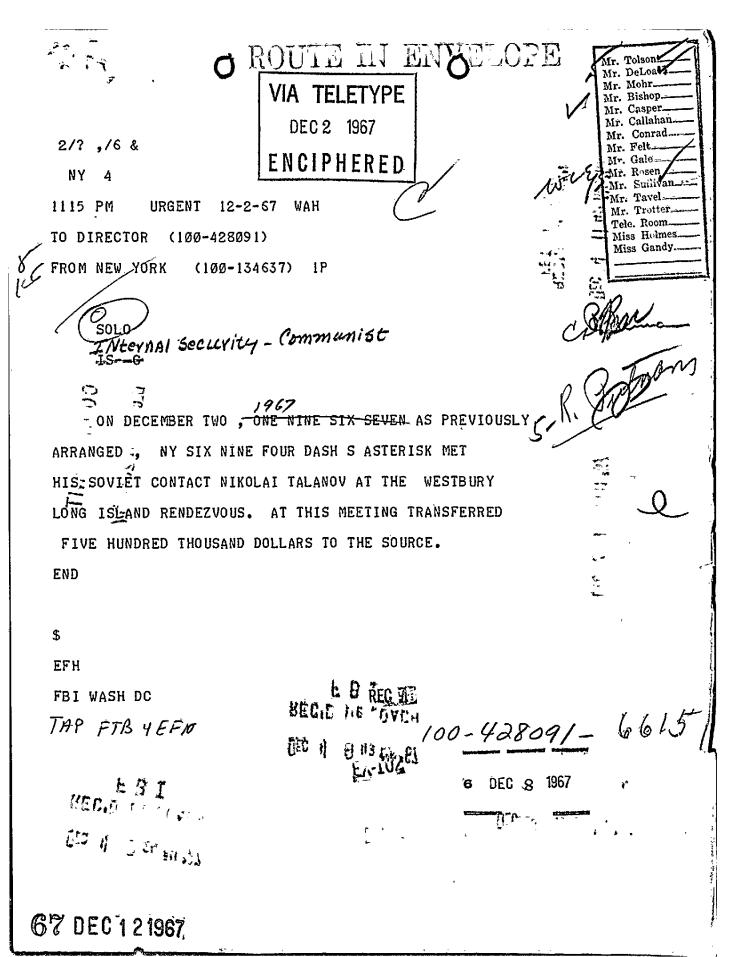
Solo is the code word which refers to the liaison operation performed by our informants for the Communist Party, USA, with other communist parties of the world. Attached refers to delivery of second half of Soviet subsidy for the Communist Party, USA, for 1967. Delivery of this \$500,000 brings the total received by the Communist Party, USA, from the Soviets since September, 1958 to \$5,217,745.19.

Information regarding receipt of these funds is not to be disseminated in order to protect this most sensitive operation.

JHK: cop

CBAT

-6615



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, New York (100-134637)

12/8/67

REC Z

Director, FBI (100-428091) - 66/6

1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

SOLO

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reurlet 12/5/67.

Eased upon the necessity of maintaining the cover office for the Solo Operation in the Sheraton Whitehall Building, authority is granted to make the \$25 payment as requested.

FY-100

1 - Mr. M. F. Row (6221 IB)

#### NOTE:

In the Solo Operation, a cover office is maintained in the Sheraton Whitehall Building in New York City. This cover is vital to the success and continued security of the Operation and has proved to be a definite asset. To maintain appearances, we must operate as any other tenant in the building and contribute to the Christmas Fund of the building employees. To do otherwise would cause undue interest in the activities of this office which would be detrimental to our Operation.

RCP:cstcs

(6)

0

US FACT

Jio

Felt
Gole
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele, Room

|                           | 1         |      |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|------|--|
|                           | MAILED 24 |      |  |
| Tolson<br>DeLoach<br>Moht | DEC8      | 1967 |  |
| BishopCasperCallahan      | COMM      | ·FBI |  |
| Control                   | =         |      |  |

1 2 00 60 8.

C 1M2c1967 TELETYPE UNIT

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAKEN EDITISN
GS FFMR (GAPR) 101-11.8
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### ROUTE IO ENVELOPE

### Memorandum

TO (100-428091)

ROM / SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT SOLO

DATE: 12/5/67

ReNYlet 12/7/66, requesting authorization for the NYO to contribute \$25.00 to the Shezaton Whitehall Building Employees' Christmas Fund, and Bulet 12/14/66 granting such authority.

Since, as reflected in the referenced correspondence, it is necessary to maintain good relations with the Sheraton Whitehall Corporation, it is requested that the Bureau authorize the payment of \$25.00 by the NYO to the 1967 Sheraton Whitehall Building Employees' Christmas Fund.

ىو

X-102

/- 904, 9+8 2 - Bureau (RM) 1 - New York (41)

REC 7 100-428091-6616

ACB:msb.

B DEG 8 1967

J. 1 3 \* ...

124 to 120,10 129: CSF 12/8/60 FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

# ROUTE IN EXVELOPE

|          |  | FE   | 3 I  | i   |               |
|----------|--|--|--|---|---------------|
|          |  | Ţ  | Oate: 12/6/67  | 7   |               |
| Transmit | the following in                                 | Tené in p  | laintext or code)  |   |               |
|          | AIRTEL   | REGISTERED   | turnext of today   | 1   |               |
| Via      | ***************************************          | TOTOTOM  | (Priority)   |   |               |
|          |  |  |  | ·   | . <del></del> |
| 100      | TO :   | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-4   | 28091)   | Off O   | Inons         |
|          | FROM :   | SAC, NEW YORK (100-13)   | 4637 <b>)</b>  | D B   | MAN ==        |
| ,        | SUBJECT: (                                       | SOLO<br>IS-C   | Ç  | 5-11  | Mys           |
|          | an envelo  | On 12/5/67, there was<br>pe postmarked Toronto<br>h, the translation of  | , Canada, com  | ntaining a me   | drop<br>ssage |
|          | "Telegram  |  |  |   |               |
|          | "National  | Committee, Communist   | Party, Unite   | ed States<br>ew York  | Q             |
|          | enthusias 'Worker,' North Ame monopoly, workers, | ral Committee, Venezu tically endorses the invaluable instrumen rican people against against racial segre and for the liberty o our best wishes to a | 45th annivers<br>t in the strate<br>the internati<br>gation, for<br>f other peop | sary of the<br>uggle of the<br>ional capital<br>the rights of<br>le. We desin | ·e            |
|          |  |  |  | l Committee,<br>elan Communis   | st Party"     |
|          | by the Ve  | It is believed that nezuelan CP to the CP  |  | ssage was tra   | ensmitted     |
| الم      | 3- Burea<br>1 - Chica<br>1 - NY 13<br>1 - New Y  | 7+0<br>u (RM)<br>go (134-46-Sub B)(AM<br>4-91 (INV)(41)<br>ork (41)  | RM) REC 1/0  | 0-42809   | 71-6617       |
|          | ACB:msb (7)                                      | ••   | ti-104   | 6 DEC 8 196   | 7             |
| App.     | proved:  | Sen Agent in Charge  | ıt   | _M Per  |               |

OPTIONAL PORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN., REG. NO. 27 Ö 5010-107-is

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

#### UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### Memorandum

| το      | : DIRECTOR, FB1 (100-428091) |
|---------|------------------------------|
| FROM    | SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  |
| znistec | SOLO IS-C                    |
| A       | ReCGlet dated October        |

DATE: 11/29/67

6 R. 80

ReCGlet dated October 2, 1967, and CGlet dated October 26, 1967, concerning efforts to locate a suitable replacement and leg man for CG 5824-S\* and the development of additional informants for insertion in the Solo apparatus.

| Due to his continuing illness, no positive ac            | ction |
|--|-------|
| has yet been taken to interview Because of               | f the |
| vital importance of this interview to the success of the | he    |
| Chicago program, continuing consideration is being give  | en to |
| alternative plans and approaches. Results of this stud   | dy `  |
| of the approach will be furnished to the Bureau 1        | by -  |
| separate communication.                                  | •     |

In view of the absence of CG 5824-S\* on the current Solo Mission, the list of CP, USA leaders from the New York District, provided by the New York Office, has not yet been reviewed by him. Providing time and the informant's health permit, this may be accomplished during the coming month. However, it is noted that debriefing from the current Solo Mission will take precedence and customarily is a lengthy process.

| The development of   | lis continuing with  |
|--|--|
| the objective of his acceptance by                               | in the role of   |
| leg man. Although transferred to the                             |  |
| of the Illinois District, CP, USA, the                           |  |
| CG 5824-S* lis as yet unassi                                     | ${	t gned.}$ Therefore, ${	t during}_{{	t b}71}$   |
| the past month has been inst                                     | ructed to contact LOU  |
| DISKIN, member of the National Committe                          | ee. CP, USA, to pursue   |
| his assignment in that section.                                  | has not done so up   |
| to this time since the proper opportun                           | ity for a private dis-   |
| cussion of this subject with DISKIN has                          | s not yet presented  |
| itself. This he will do at the fear lie                          | st suitable time.  |
| 2) Bureau (RM) RFC-75 /O<br>1-New York (100-134637) (100-134637) | 2 1/2 5/2 21 Collad Q  |
| 2-Bureau (RM) REU-/3 /C  | 6.010  |
| 1-New York (100-134637) (1949) (2017)                            | Martine Designation of the Parket State of the |
|  |  |
| WAR · NOW  | 5 DEC 11 1967  |

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

(4)

CG 134-46 Sub B

| The Bureau has been previously informed concerning the young who we believe has outstanding potential for development and eventual use in the Solo operation. By letter dated November 22, 1967, Chicago requested Bureau authority to guide and control the activities of this | 8d     |
|---|--------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | lb70   |
| individual, and to commence   | 167E   |
| his development as a PSI.   | 1D / L |
| Upon receipt of Bureau approval, activities will be so directed as to foster his potentialities for the Solo operation.   |        |

This program is being closely followed and the Bureau will be kept apprised.

| , , , , , |  | •  | ROUTE IN                                     | ENVE                  | LOPE                        |
|-----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| -#÷       | OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10<br>MAY 1962 EDITION<br>GSA GEN, REG, NO. 27 | 5010-104                                 | TOO OTT U                                    | TOTA À TO             |                             |
|           |  | res government                           | <b>9</b>                                     | (                     | Tolson<br>Leach             |
|           | Memo   | randum                                   | 1 - Mr. C. D<br>1 - Mr. W. C<br>1 - Mr. C. D | . Sullivan            | Sisnop                      |
| ro ;      | Mr. W. C.  | Sullivative (1)                          | *  | er 6, 1967            | Gole Rosen VIIIS            |
|           | • .  | ./ .                                     | 1 - Mr. Ř. C                                 | . Putnam              | Trotter                     |
| FROM:     | C. D. Bre  | nnan ()                                  |  |                       | Holmes                      |
| SUBJECT:  | Ø'   | <b>V</b>                                 |  |                       | - William                   |
| објест:   | (SOLO)<br>INTERNAL   | SECURITY - COMMUNI                       | ST   | C. D. A.              | <b>V</b> .                  |
| ,         |  | My memorandum of                         | 11/6/67 set forth,                           | in detail.            | an                          |
| Jel.      | accounting   | g of funds receive<br>Soviet Union and R | d by the Communist                           | Party, USA            | t<br>The                    |
| <b>1</b>  | following  | is an accounting                         | of these funds for                           | November,             | 1967. Arm                   |
|           | TOTAL FUN  | DS RECEIVED AND DI                       | SBURSED 9/58 TO 10/                          | /31/67                | 1967. January<br>R. Carlana |
|           | •  | eived from the Sov                       |  | ¢4 717 74             | 5 10                        |
|           | Total rec  | eived from Red Chi                       | na (all on 2/10/60)                          | 50,00                 | 0.00                        |
|           |  | eived 9/58 to 10/3<br>bursed 9/58 to 10/ |  |                       |                             |
|           | .**  | Balance of Fund 1                        | 0/31/67                                      | \$ 754,99             | 4.33                        |
|           | November,  | There were no rec 1967.*                 | eipts or disburseme                          | nts during            |                             |
|           | <del>- (*)</del>   | Balance of Fund 1                        | 1/30/67                                      | .:\$ 754,99           | 4.33                        |
|           |  | ·  |  |                       | ·:-                         |
|           | <b>₩</b>   | In New York<br>In Chicago                |  | \$ 631,28<br>123,71   | 1.35                        |
| *         | 300  |  | 100-428 091-                                 | - \$ 754,99           | 4.33                        |
|           | ACTION:  | BEC-13                                   | 707 - 250 44 100                             | . wwl                 | 1                           |
|           |  | None. This memor                         | 101 6 DEC 11 196 andum is submitted          |                       | •                           |
|           | information  | on. An up-to-date                        | accounting of Par                            | ty funds re           | ceived                      |
|           | "Notaile o   | Soviets will be br<br>f the accounting o | f these funds are                            | not to be             | month.                      |
|           | dissemina  | ted'.                                    | 1  | A                     | -                           |
| *         | 100=42809  | i  |  |                       |                             |
|           | WGS:cst 🗚  | + I B                                    | 1/25   | P                     |                             |
|           | (5)  | D + W - To                               | way &  | - ±-y} <sup>‡</sup> - |                             |
|           | * On 12/2  | /67, \$500,000 was                       | received from the                            | Soviet Unio           | ń                           |
|           | bringin  | g the grand total 55,217,745.19.         | of funds received                            | from the So           | viet                        |
|           | be repo  | ited in the memora                       | ndum prepared in Ja                          | anuary, 196           | 8.                          |
|           | were rative  | e to the accountin                       | g of these funds fo                          | or Necemper           | , 1967.                     |

CONTINUE FORM NO. 10 MAY 1942 EDITION GAA GEN, REG, NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum1 - Mr. C. D. Deloach 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan : Mr. W. C. Sullivan DATE: November 29, 1967 1 - Mr. M. F. Row riotter (6221 IB) Tele, Room FROM : C. D. Brennan 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam SUBJECT: SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST PURPOSE: To recommend that Special Agents Walter A: Boyle

TO

and Robert A. Villemure be authorized to proceed to point of arrival into the United States of CG 5824-S\*, as soon as it is known, to expedite debriefing of informant.

#### BACKGROUND:

CG 5824-S\* departed on Solo Mission 24 to the Soviet Union 10/19/67. He is expected to return to the United States the first week of December, 1967. During his travels, informant was in the company of Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, and undoubtedly, participated in numerous high-level discussions concerning the international communist movement, communist aid to North Vietnam, and other subjects of vital interest to top official's of our Government. In addition, informant was to negotiate a 1968 Soviet subsidy for the Communist Party, USA; In view of the importance of these matters, intensive debriefing of the informant should be initiated immediately upon his arrival to insure we have first access to the data in his possession.

Informant must spend some time briefing top, t. leadership of the Party as soon as his presence in the United States is made known to the Party, and this could cause an unnecessary delay in obtaining intelligence data in his possession if we do not contact the informant first:

As in the past, Chicago has recommended, and we concur, that Special Agents Boyle and Villemure, contacting Agents, meet the informant in Boston, Massachusetts, to MEC. 27100\_42809/- 662-0

Enclosure A

100-428091

RCP:cst<sub>(1)</sub>Y (6)

CONTINUED - OVER

67 DEC 15 1967

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

extract the highlights of his trip as expeditiously as possible. Informant can be debriefed in a secure manner in Boston before he reports to the Party leadership in New York. Estimated cost involved is \$362.58.

#### **OBSERVATION:**

In view of the importance of the intelligence data informant should bring back, it is believed judicious to have the contacting Agents meet CG 5824-S\*. Debriefing by two Agents is considered necessary in order to insure absolute completeness and accuracy of all information received. These two Agents are completely familiar with the names, places and events in the international communist movement and have, in the past, greatly facilitated the debriefing of informant. They will not depart for informant's point of entry until specific data is received concerning date of informant's arrival.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that attached airtel be sent to Chicago authorizing Special Agents Boyle and Villemure to proceed to the informant's point of arrival in the United States as soon as specific information in that regard is received.

d' 9

chland lastit understand why one agent can't do A. Wit blurge seems to have a operate on 22 like a hick

b7C

OPTIONAL SERM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CPR) 101-11.6

### 0

### ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

|                                       | •   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| то :                                  | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 12/5/67  |
| FROM                                  | SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  |
| SUBJECT:                              | Solo IS = C   |
| M                                     | (REPLACEMENT AND NEUTRALIZATION 5 PROGRAM)  |
| J 51                                  | (Bufile 100-445691) has been selected for interview under this program because of his informant potential and especially  |
|                                       | because he has qualities which could make him eligible for SOLO utilization.  |
|                                       | is Jewish. His wife, a divorcee with two children who was born in Canada, appears to have been a Christian. Well educated and a major, he has been far from successful. He is now an employee of the National Council of American Soviet Friendship (NCASF).  |
|                                       | has a broad and varied subversive background including interest in Trotskyist matters, the CP - USA, leftist publications of several persuasions and activities with prominent militant civil rights groups. He attended the International Youth gathering in Moscow in 1967.   |
|                                       | In the Summer of 1967, was criticized by GTLL CREEN and lost an important Party assignment. a cocky self-assured individual, as a review of his file indicates, has never been interviewed before. His criticism by GREEN and the resultant demotion may have left him embittered and hopefully apt for interview at this time. |
| × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × | The following background and subversive information is being set forth for the Bureau's consideration:  REC 27, 100-428091-6621   |
| Rep: cox.                             | 2-Bureau (RM)<br>1-New York (100-134637) (SoLo)d (SUB) (S). 12 DEC 12 1967<br>1-New York  |
|                                       | RJQ:jal (4)   |

6 7 E.C 1.5 1967 Buy U.S. Savings. Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 100-134637
Background

at NY, NY. He was graduated from Westbury

High School, Westbury, NY, in 1956, and from

in 1961. In 1962, he attended the

Graduate School of University, NYC, preparing

for a masters degree in In 1963,
he married and they have three

children.

In 1966, he was employed as a case worker,

NYC Welfare Department and and about May, 1967, he
became National Council of American

Soviet Friendship, a position he now holds. He resides

at NY.

#### Subversive Activities

In 1958 attended a Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) Forum. In 1962, he was active in "Advance" and "Burning Issues" and in 1964 and 1965, he made several financial contributions to American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS). Also in 1965, he pledged \$15 to the Worker Banquet Committee.

In 1966 and 1967, he attended meetings of the NY District CP Committee at which anti-Vietnam war demonstrations were discussed.

From December, 1966 through May, 1967, was observed visiting CP - USA headquarters, 23 W. 26th St., NYC, on 28 occasions.

In July, 1967, spent three weeks in the Soviet Union reportedly to attend the International World Youth gathering in Leningrad.

In addition to his CP activities, in 1961 while at State University, was in a parade mourning the death of PATRICE LUMUMBA, admitted Young Socialist League membership there and was considered a troublemaker on campus.

2

NY 100-134637

While in the NY area (1965), he has been very active in the Vietnam War protest field. He was a member of the Long Island Peace Council in 1965, and was a coordinator of the Student March on Washington, 4/17/65. In 1966, he was an officer of the Long Island Committee to End the War in Vietnam and participated in several anti-war demonstrations in Hempstead, NY.

As noted above, is currently employed as Student Director of the NCASF.

At a meeting of the NYSCP Board held on 5/2/67 TAMES TORMEY referred to stating had been working with the Fort Hood Three Defense Committee and that GIL GREEN thought he was not doing enough work and, therefore, removed him.

TORMEY stated that people involved must be heard before such decisions (the removal) are made, adding that as a result the CP may have lost

CG 5824-S\* advised on 10/18/67, that took over the duties of SARAH HARRIS who

Authority is hereby requested to contact and interview within/provisions set forth in the MOI, Section 87D, for the development of security informants. The Bureau will be promptly advised of the results.

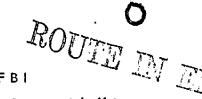
is now residing in the Soviet Union.

3

## ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

|  | SAC, New York (100-1346  | 537)   | 12/12/67                                      |
|--|--|--|---|
| -  | Director, FBI (100-4280<br>SOLO<br>INTERNAL SECURITY - C<br>(REPLACEMENT AND NEUTRA                      |  | 1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus<br>1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam |
| Just .   | Information of a graduate  | contained in Bur   | eau files indicates book University.          |
| ·  | Before authority to in Bureau desires to know RCP:csto (5)   |  | Jean be granted, dent status.                 |
| :-<br>-<br>T   | New York has potential informant becamake him eligible for a Prior to granting authors whether or not he | cause of his qua<br>utilization in t<br>prity to intervi | he Solo Operation. $^{b7D}$                   |
| g c  | -  |  | O   |
| Tolson DeLoach Moht Bishop Casper Callahan Conrad Felt     | MAILED 2 DEC 1 1 1967 COMM-FBI   | REC 27/<br>EX 109  | 6 DEC 12 1967                                 |
| Gale' Rosen Sullivan Tavel Trotter Tele. Room Holmes Gandy | C MAIL BOOK TELETYPE UNIT  | -  | •   |

|        |          | •        |
|--------|----------|----------|
| PD-24  | 1000     | 5-22-64) |
| · D-50 | (C) si . | 3-42-04) |



|             |  |   | ~00UI  | The The                                  | 1                          |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|
|             |  | 4   | FBI  | - 44 B                                   | · ***                      |
|             |  | ٠   | Date: 12/7/6   | T IN TO                                  | 1OP                        |
| Transmit th | ne following in _                                    | /T-   | pe in plaintext or code)   |  | 1                          |
|             | AIRTEL   | (1)   | pe in plainlexi or code/   |  | ;<br>                      |
| Via         |  |   | (Priority)   | <u> </u>                                 | -4<br> <br>                |
|             | TO : :   | DIRECTOR, FBI (   | 100-428091)  | URAY.                                    | VI m                       |
| PSI         | /  | SOLO<br>SOLO<br>IS-C  | 100-134637)  | 5- R. G                                  |                            |
|             | and three<br>LHM entitl                              | Enclosed herewi copies, and for ed, "Prospects servies".  | the Chicago On   | ffice one copy                           | of an                      |
|             | orally fur   | The information<br>nished by CG 58<br>ROBERT A. VILLE   | 24-5* on 12/4-4  | the enclosed I<br>5/67, to SAS W         | HM was                     |
|             | since unau<br>therein co<br>source, wh<br>concerning | The enclosed LH thorized disclould reasonably o is furnishing the international se                          | sure of the in<br>result in the<br>information of<br>nal communist | formation set identification the highest | forth<br>of this<br>levels |
| •           | source, th   | In order to fur<br>e enclosed LHM<br>t Washington, D  | has been shown   | he identity of<br>as having bee          | this                       |
| l)          | in the enc<br>his stay i<br>3-Bureau (<br>1-Chicago  | CG 5824-S* advi<br>losed LHM was on<br>m Moscow, USSR<br>(100-428093)(En<br>(134-46 Súb B)<br>(100-134637)( | Stagned by him<br>(120m 10/24/67<br>cls. 4) (RM)<br>(Encl. 1) (AM) | during the co<br>to 12/1/67, i           | ourse of<br>in             |
|             | WAB: eac (6)   | 10/10 Store   | 京湖   | 6 DEC 13 19                              | í                          |
| <u> </u>    |  | 7. /  |  |  |                            |

Sent \_

67 DEC 1 5 19 Special Agent in Charge

NY 100-134637

discussions with MIKHAIL A. SUSLOV, Member of the Presidium and a Secretary of the Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CCCPSU); BORIS N. PONOMAREV, a Secretary of the CCCPSU; and MIKHAIL S. SOLOMENTSEV, a Secretary of the CCCPSU.

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 03-15-2012



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. December 7, 1967



Prospects For International Meeting of Communist and Workers Parties

During December, 1967, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised as follows:

Members of the leadership of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) recently commented concerning the views of the CPSU relative to current prospects for an international meeting of Communist and Workers Parties. After long consideration, the CPSU arrived at the decision that efforts must be intensified to bring about a meeting of all such Parties. However, in view of the delicate nature of this subject and the fact that a number of influential Communist Parties are either opposed to such a meeting or are lukewarm toward such a meeting, the CPSU will not rush this matter or press too obviously for it.

The CPSU, after first obtaining the consent of all the Parties who attended the "Consultative Meeting of Communist and Workers Parties" held in Moscow, USSR, in March, 1965, with the sole exception of the CP of Cuba; publicly issued on November 25, 1967, a call for an international meeting of Communist and Workers Parties to be held during February, 1968, at Budapest, Hungary. According to the CPSU leaders, they do not expect such an international meeting to be convened during 1968. It will be precoded by a series of perhaps three or four "consultative" or "preparatory" meetings to prepare the ground for the larger meeting.

It is the hope of the CPSU that this series of consultative meetings will be helpful in preparing the climate for an international meeting. Additional Parties may participate more willingly in these consultative meetings and thus pave

> This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside 100-428091-6623 your agency.

COMPIDENTIAL om automatic downgrading, and declassification

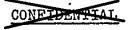
Prospects For International Meeting of Communist and Workers Parties



the way to accept a full international meeting of Communist and Workers Parties. In this way the pressure for an international meeting will come from other Parties, there will be international responsibility for the convening of the meeting, and there will be less visible pressure from the CPSU. For this reason also, the CPSU suggested that the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party be the host for the first consultative meeting because other Parties are suspicious that the CPSU will want to dominate the international meeting for its own interests. In spite of these maneuvers for the sake of appearances, the CPSU is firmly committed to bringing about such a meeting because of their strong belief that it is essential to achieve some kind of unity within the world Communist movement.

While at the present time the prospects for such a meeting are better than they have ever been since the Moscow meeting of 1960, there will be many difficulties to overcome, even during the course of the preparatory stages. Some Parties oppose the holding of such a conference. For example, the Communist Party of Romania is trying to prevent such a meeting and information available to the CPSU is that the Romanians will not come to a large international meeting, but will attend a consultative meeting for the purpose of opposing the holding of the larger meeting.

Of course; the Communist Party of China will not The Communist Party of Cuba may not participate either; a draft of the communique to be issued November 25, 1967, was sent to Fidel Castro, but no answer has yet been received. The question of whether the Vietnamese and North Koreans will participate in an international meeting is still to be determined and has yet to be discussed with them. Although the Communist Party of Great Britain agreed to the preparatory meeting, the leadership has adopted a "wait and see" attitude before making any decision relative to supporting an international meeting. The Communist Party of the United States of America (CPUSA) will participate, and this is considered very important because the main criticism will be aimed chiefly at United States imperialism and the CPUSA "can throw better darts into the skin of US imperialism" and "knows best how to hurt this animal." is a delicate question, not yet resolved, concerning whether



Prospects For International Meeting of Communist and Workers Parties

CONFEDENTIAL

invitations should be extended to parallel Parties such as exists in Israel and India, but this decision will be left to the deliberations of the consultative meetings.

But there are shades of opinion among the opposition. Some Parties feel that instead of a meeting of Communist Parties, there should be a meeting of all revolutionary parties and groups. Another shade of opinion is that the consultative meeting should not really "prepare", that is, no documents should be prepared beforehand for the consideration of the international meeting. It is the view of the CPSU that at the coming consultative meeting an agenda for the international meeting should be defined, a preparatory commission should be set up, basic documents should be prepared, and suggestions should be made for the composition of commissions to study questions to be considered by the international meeting and to define problems and emphasis. In the view of the CPSU, it is actually impossible at a large international meeting itself to work out a document or documents.

Perhaps a few months after the consultative meeting in February, 1968, there will be a second consultative meeting, maybe in Warsaw, Poland. At this meeting they might add more people to the commissions set up at the first meeting. At each stage of this process, any Party who so desires may participate.

Insofar as the documents are concerned, it appears to the CPSU that it may not be possible to adopt such an allembracing document as was adopted at the 1960 meeting. But the international meeting should have the basic aim of struggle against United States imperialism and the achievement of unity in the world Communist movement in order to achieve this aim. There may be separate documents adopted on peace, on national liberation movements, on Vietnam, etc. But the consensus at this time is that this international meeting should be composed of Communist and Workers Parties (not all revolutionary parties and groups) with the aim of consolidating the world Communist movement. If the Communists cannot reach agreement among themselves, then it certainly would not be wise to invite others. But if the Communists do agree, then this will certainly influence the world movement for liberation from imperialism and colonialism.

|             | OPTIONAL FOLM NO. 10 MAY 1942 (DITION GIA GIN. 810, NO. 27  UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  | Ò   | Tolson<br>DeLoach<br>Mohr          |
|-------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
|             | Memorandum  |   | Bishop Casper Callahan Contad Felt |
| то :        | Mr. W. C. Sullivan  | DATE: December 8, 1967  | Gole<br>Rosen<br>Sullivan<br>Tavel |
| FROM :      | J. A. Sizoo   | 1 - Mr. Sullivan<br>1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan<br>1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam | Trotter Tele. Room Holmes Gandy    |
| SUBJECT:    | COMMUNIST PARTY, USA RESERVE FUNDS  | 5-R. Cutium Of  | Jennam)                            |
| est.        | and advised that Gus Hall ha<br>and instructed that \$50,000<br>to replenish funds he has be<br>Hall also instructed that \$5 | be made available to him, Hall                                    | ·<br><del>)</del>                  |
|             | ACTION:   |   |                                    |
|             | Howell was authori<br>ahead and abide by Hall's in  | •   |                                    |
| <i>z</i>    | JAS:jas (4)   | Filom<br>150-428091   | -                                  |
|             | 2   | 100-421011  |                                    |
| -           |   | EX 101  |                                    |
| -           |   | HEC- 69 100-428091- 60  | 624                                |
| <b>-#</b> . |   | 6 DEC 18 1967   |                                    |
| -           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   | -                                  |

1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

12/13/67

Airtel

ROUTE IN DIVILLOPE

To:

SACs, New York (100-134637) Chicago (134-46 SUB-B)

From:

Director, FBI: (100-428091)

Solo IS - C

> Reurairtel 12/8/67 which enclosed an LHM captioned "Celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the Great October Revolution, Moscow, USSR, November, 1967." Data for this memorandum was furnished SAs Walter A. Boyle and Robert A. Villemure of the Chicago Office by CG 5824-S\*.

> Page one, paragraph two, line eight, the second word now should be not. Line three of the second complete paragraph on page five of this memorandum refers to the Institute of World Labor Movement. Is this the Institute which the informant has referred to in the past as the Institute of International Workers Movement? Also, line eight of this paragraph uses the words United States when it appears from the context that the words Soviet Union should be used. In this same paragraph the Institute is referred to in the singular tense and later in the plural tense. For example, see line eight. You should immediately blarify these items and if necessary submit amended pages.

Tolson

Bishon

Casper

Contad

Sullivan ... Tavel . Trotter Tele. Room . Holmes

Felt \_

Gale .

DeLoach Mohr

Your cover airtel stated that the memorandum is rambling in style as a consequence of the source's globysical and mental condition. SAs Boyle and Villemure should be reminded that it is their responsibility to insure that the information furnished by the sources is properly organized and that correct grammar is used in the memorandum prepared from the information furnished by the source:.. 100-42809 REG- 65

RCP:epl

6 OEC 13 1967

(6)The above-mentioned memorandum has not been NOTE: 1 disseminated and classification is necessary prior to dissemination.

Egis a manife (18)

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

|                 |  | . Date  | :: 12/8/67  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Transm          | nit the following in   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |   | •   |
|                 | AIRTEL   | (Type in plaint   | ext of code)  | i<br>i  | •   |
| Viα             |  | (   | (Priority)  |   | •   |
|                 |  | و المحمد   |   | 0.00  |   |
|                 | TO : I   | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-42   | 8091)   | 1. Kar  | Aurai                                       |
|                 | FROM :   | SAC NEW YORK (100-13)   | <b>4637)</b>  | 1 11  | <i>y</i>                                    |
|                 | SUBJECT  | SOLO<br>IS-C  |   | · GAST  |   |
| 1               | <b>'</b>   |   | •   |   |   |
|                 | and three ontitled,  | Enclosed herewith for copies, and for Chica "Celebration of the 5 volution, Moscow, USS   | go one copy,<br>Oth Anniversa   | of an LHM<br>ary of the   | inal  |
| CHI             | was orally   | The information set f<br>furnished by CG 5824<br>A. VILLEMURE.  |   |   |   |
| Ta AVACG 143/12 | unauthorize could reason who is furnithe interns   | Enclosed LHM is class ed disclosure of the onably result in the nishing information o ational Communist moval security.   | information identification in the highest   | set forth thon of this so the levels con  | erein<br>ource,<br>cerning                  |
| 116             | source, the  | In order to further p<br>e enclosed LHM has be<br>t Washington, D.C.  | rotect the iden shown as l  | dentity of the having been  | his   |
| H.              | furnished opinions an USSR. CG month of me Parties from various fur Anniversary functions. | Upon his return from the enclosed comments nd judgments based up 5824-S* stated that tetings with individuom throughout the word notions connected word of the October Row While somewhat mmb (134-46 Sub B) (Encl. (100-134637) (41) | as reflection his overal hese resulted at leaders of the Celebration as welling in style.) (RM)  1) (AM RM)  FX-163 | ng his obser<br>ll stay in t<br>d from over<br>f Communist<br>ndance at th<br>ation of the<br>ll as other | vations,<br>he<br>one<br>e<br>50th<br>uence |
| ļ               | (6)<br>Approved:   |   | REC-10 &  | DEG 14 1967   |   |
|                 | 4 JAN 1 6 196  | 7.1 X 1800 00   | , <del>paine</del>  | -   | A   |

NY 100-134637

of the source's physical and mental exhaustion, he indicated that he considered these observations the meat of what he had to furnish as a result of this trip.

#### <del>bi kutonatic drclassipication cuidi</del>

LDATE 03-15-2012



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FÉDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Washington, D.C.
December 8, 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

Celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution, Moscow, USSR, November 1967

During December, 1967, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, expressed the following opinions relative to the recent celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution, which was held in Moscow, USSR, during early November, 1967.

For this celebration the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) brought together representatives of 95 Parties, some of which are Communist Parties and some of which are considered progressive but not Communist. Never before did the CPSU have that many Parties represented at their November Celebration. Among those gathered were some representatives from governments in the newly independent states and some that were not so new. At one of the Celebration functions there were representatives from the Government of India, a member of the opposition of Ceylon and the Finnish President sitting on the same stage.

If we want to speak objectively, we do know that this was a big event for the CPSU. They "proved" to the world that they can exist for 50 years and relate 50 years of progress despite the ravages of civil wars and World War II. Of course, one might say that perhaps Russia might have developed in any case, but that is hard to prove or disprove. On the basis of their history, they can "prove" that it never would have happened. They command the respect of many nations, even non-Communist nations and anti-Communist nations, and they claim the credit for the world development which has led to independence struggles and the achievement of independence for dozens of states that would never have been able to rid themselves of their colonial masters unless they could find some support as in the power of the Soviet Union.

When they state this, they also keep on emphasizing that they still believe in the policy of peaceful coexistence, for had they not believed in this policy, they say, they would

This document contains neither recommendations conclusions of the FBI. It is the property froup 1 of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; Exclude it and its contents are not to be downgradistributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and

declassification

CICLOSURA

CONFIDENTIAL

Celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution, Moscow, USSR, November, 1967

have been in one continuous war from the time of their existence. While it's true that they did go through some wars with foreign countries, as well as civil wars supported by other countries, and fought off foreign intervention, they nevertheless emphasized that their first act was the decree of peace (this they emphasized day in and day out) so that they could exist with non-Communist powers in the same world.

The demonstration of their military preparedness at the Celebration was aimed not merely to exaggerate their military preparations to convince the big powers of the world, particularly the United States, Great Britain, France and West Germany, but also to convince these small states that whatever their preference may be for any kind of regime, they would probably prefer a Communist regime. They are not going to tell these smaller states what kind of regime to have. And they prove this. Just as they invited the heads and leaders of world Communist Parties, so also they invited many leaders of smaller states to come and participate in their celebration and give them the same forum of these big meetings and give them an audience throughout the Soviet Union, the same as they did other Communists, both leaders of states and Parties big and small.

Another reason for gathering these countries, aswell as Parties, in the Soviet Union is to show off to them Soviet power and to convince them that while the Soviet Union stands for peace and wants to continue their domestic progress. they are also prepared to act as the ally of any "oppressed nation or peoples" that is willing to stand up against United States imperialism and colonialism. While they themselves would not compromise their ideology, in fact claim credit for being the chief exponent of Communist ideology as represented in Marxist-Leninist theory, they are willing to tolerate those who are non-Communist and do not believe in their own particular ideology. As a result there was the situation where on the same stage they had Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi sitting in the front seat and a few rows back there was the leader of of the Communist Party of India, S. A. Dange. But more significant was the fact that they were able to prove to many of the rep-resentatives, such as the Arab and African states, that they can command international support. For who else can bring

CONFEDERAL

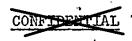


together so many Parties and organizations that had a common cause to fight for? If some of these countries want support to develop their economy and independence against the neo-colonialists or imperialists generally, here is the world force to assist them.

So we can conclude by saying that they utilized the 50th Anniversary to mobilize the international Communist movement as well as the diverse liberation movements. They utilized their parliamentary instrument, the Supreme Soviet, as well as the power of their Central Committee, to give this gathering all the authority at their command. At the same time, they aim their shots. They did not scatter them. The emphasis, the concentration of fire, was on the United States. They gave a platform to anyone that wanted to attack the United States.

We know from the past that the CPSU and its leadership have been very much in favor of an international mobilization of Communists, but since the split with China they have been unable to bring about the kind of meeting that would adopt a common platform in keeping with Soviet policy, which would be interpreted at such a meeting as international policy. But this 50th Anniversary gathering did make it possible to rally Parties and governments run by Communists or Communist sympathizers for a new attempt or initiative to unite the Communist movement. The first consultative meeting to be held in Budapest, Hungary, in February, 1968, is only the beginning and, while a number of Parties are participating reluctantly, the CPSU did succeed in finally winning more tacit agreement by the Communist Party of Italy, which is considered a major Party, and other Parties that were up to now hesitant to some degree. They also succeeded in putting the label of "traitor" or "betrayer" on the Chinese leadership. Parenthetically, it should be noted that the CPSU speakers never say the Communist Party of China - they talk of the Chinese leaders, "the Mao clique," because they seem to feel or they know that a good part of the Communist Party in China, while officially still being led by Mao, is in opposition to the Mao policies. They also succeeded in putting the onus for the defeats of what they call "anti-imperialist progress and Communism" in Indonesia, as well as the continued war in . Vietnam, upon the Chinese Mao leadership.





All in all, we could say that the CPSU is nearer to an international meeting than it has been since the last meeting was held in Moscow in 1960. Even if this meeting finally organizes itself and rallies around one or two slogans on issues that represent events in the contemporary world, it will mean a big step forward for the Soviet leadership and the "cohesiveness" of the world Communist movement. As before, however, Soviet thinking is preoccupied with United States policy. Even though they are very much concerned about China, in that relationship also they are wondering what the United States will do in connection with China: "Is there some group in the United States that favors some move that could lead to an understanding with China?" They are concerned that such a move would be aimed at the USSR. While the Soviet Union still considers West Germany as the chief ally of the United States and the most dangerous enemy in Europe, they do not dismiss the possibility that the United States may find some accommodation with China. They constantly talk about this problem. During a number of discussions in Moscow in November, 1967, the American Communist Party leadership also seemed to encourage this type of thinking.

The uneasiness expressed by the Soviet leadership regarding United States policy is similar to the uneasiness of a good part of the world, especially in Europe, about United States policy. While the Communists use propaganda and can distort facts beyond imagination, taking advantage of what the Marxists call the license of the propagandist, the leadership of the Communist Parties generally reflects the mood of their people. We cannot dismiss the fact that because of the continuation of the war in Vietnam and the fear that this may expand into a big war, even on a world-wide scale, that many countries and people are becoming more anti-American and the United States is constantly losing in popularity. First of all, at the Moscow meeting, the leading American Communist, Gus Hall, was given a forum in which he attacked his country and government as the main enemy in the world, and with the Vietnamese delegation on the stage, he dramatically turned around and pledged support to the North Vietnamese and to others until such time as every American soldier and weapon is removed from foreign soil. In this respect, the United States finds itself in a very unpopular position in a good

CONFEDERAL



part of Africa, Asia and, to be more specific at the present time, in the Middle East. While in the Middle East the Israel Government is condemned, they point their finger chiefly at the United States as being responsible for whatever is happening in that part of the world and call Israel only a vassal state of "United States imperialism".

The Moscow meetings became rallying centers for antiimperialist activity, coordinating struggles in many forms against imperialism, but always identifying imperialism with the United States.

The Soviet Party has undertaken many steps to organize the international Communist movement with or without an international meeting. As we know the Institute of the International Labor Movement is supposed to be limited to a study of labor organization and aims in the world. This Institute is an arm of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. It has top priority now among all the institutes in the Soviet Union. It is being given unlimited support, materially and politically, by the Soviet Party leadership in its ventures. To give this Institute a send-off and to underline its importance, the Kremlin itself was opened to it for the first meeting. To further emphasize the importance of it, they elected a presidium of many leaders from countries including some which are non-Communist. Mikhail A. Suslov, member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CCCPSU) and a Secretary of the CCCPSU, made the introductory remarks dealing with the present situation and the need for the world labor movement to unite. A major address was given by Boris N. Ponomarev, a Secretary of the CCCPSU, which will appear in the next issue of the "Kommunist". This event was accorded all the fanfare normally associated with an important meeting, including coverage by motion pictures, radio, television, etc.

This shows that the Soviet Party is not depending on the good wishes of anyone else in regard to the organization of an international meeting of Communist and Workers Parties, but is proceeding to establish a center of its own even though this center may be limited to some extent, not having the same





powers of an international organization. They will nevertheless bring together outstanding Communist leaders and labor leaders generally. Another move that the Soviet Union is making in this direction, toward increasing their influence generally and rallying non-Communists to their banner, is in their new approaches within the World Federation of Trade Unions (a characterization of which is attached hereto), which is made up chiefly of Communist controlled labor organizations. One of the first speeches in the last two weeks made by Aleksandr N. Shelepin, the new head of the All-Union Council of Trade Unions of the USSR, was an appeal for world-wide trade union cooperation, particularly with the World Confederation of Trade Unions. Some of the people who participated in this meeting said that this was a very rare thing. It was said that Shelepin spoke, it seemed, extemporaneously, but in exacting words, and that representatives from other Socialist states, heads of trade union organizations, followed in a similar vein. The purpose there also was to isolate the leadership of the American Federation of Labor - Congress of Industrial Organizations (ALF-CIO), particularly George Meaney, and the first issue will be to develop such united action around the Vietnamese war. The second issue will be economic, that is to fight United States corporations which have global connections, plants or interests in various countries. This would combine economic aims with nationalist feelings in a number of countries.

The Soviet Union and its leadership seem to be pursuing a dual policy: On the one hand, they are mobilizing the international forces of the rest of the Communist world movement and are also placing greater emphasis on their defenses and military problems, while at the same time they are still looking to the United States for some accommodation and cooperation. But while they state this desire for a United States - USSR detente, they qualify it by expressing the fear that the expanding war in Vietnam makes this virtually impossible, and thus they use this danger to justify greater emphasis on their first line of policy.





### APPENDIX

### WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning World Federation of Trade Unions:

- "1. Cited as 'part of a solar system of international Communist-front organizations which have been established in recent years \* \* \* . American supporters include the left-wing unions within the Congress of Industrial Organizations. (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1953 on the Congress of American Women, April 26, 1950, originally released October 23, 1949, p.1.)
- "2. Cited as 'Communist-dominated.'
  (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p.93, also p.59.)"



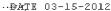
FD-36 (R6V<sub>2</sub>S-3264) 4

### ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

|      |  | F B I  | · i                                       |
|------|--|--|---|
|      |  | Date: 12/8/67  | 1   |
| Trai | nsmit the following in .               | (Type in plaintext or code)  |   |
| Via  | AIRTEL                                 |  |   |
|      |  | (Priority)   | ` i<br>                                   |
|      | TO:                                    | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)   |   |
|      | FROM :                                 | SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637) SOLO IS=C   | The same                                  |
|      | SUBJECT:                               | (SOLO) IS=C  | /   |
| e .  | and three<br>LHM entitl                | Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the copies and for the Chicago Office one copied "US Study Institute, Moscow, USSR".  | ne original                               |
|      | was orally<br>BOYLE and                | The information set forth in the enclose furnished by CG 5824-S* on 12/5/67 to SA ROBERT A. VILLEMURE.   | sed LHM<br>AS WALTER A.                   |
|      | could reas<br>who is fur<br>the intern | The enclosed LHM is classified becret and disclosure of the information set for sonably result in the identification of the inshing information on the highest level national communist movement, thus adverse all security. | th therein<br>his source,<br>s concerning |
|      | l prepared a                           | In order to further protect the identi-<br>ne enclosed LHM has been shown as having lat Washington D. C.   | tý of this<br>been                        |
|      | 3 - Bureau<br>1 - Chicag<br>1 - New Yo | (Enc. (Enc. (RM))<br>(SO (R) 4-46 Sub B) (Enc. 1) (RM)   | -6627                                     |
|      | WAB: gam<br>(6)                        | REC-10 6 DEC   | 14 1967                                   |
|      | RE State                               | 2/12/12  |   |
|      | Approved:                              | Sent M Per_  |   |
| (    | 37 DEC 18 196                          | wat ragent in Charge   |   |

NY 100-134637

The information in the enclosed LHM was obtained by CG 5824-S\* in Moscow, USSR, during the period 10/24/67 - 12/1/67 in discussions with leaders of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Prior to leaving Moscow, CG 5824-S\* met with the head of the above mentioned institute as did GUS HALL, General Secretary of the Communist Party, United States of America.





In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### SECRET Q

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. December 8, 1967

United States Study Institute, Moscow, USSR

During December, 1967, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

In mid November, 1967, upon instructions from the Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, a new institute was organized in Moscow, USSR, which is to be known as the United States Study Institute. This special institute is intended to make an intensive study of the United States from every aspect. The studies made by the institute are to be turned over to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. It was stated that there are numerous institutes in the United States for the study of the Soviet Union, but until now there has been no comparable institute in the USSR specifically for the study of the United States. The head of this new institute is Yuri Arabatov, who, it is noted, speaks English.

SPORET

Group I

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declarification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-428091-6627 ENCLOSURE

| FD.        | )-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)  | POUTE FIR  | 3.1. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12.  | OPE   | e .   |
|------------|--|--|---|---|---|
|            | AIRTEL   |  | laintext or code) (Priority)  |   |   |
|            | subject:  and one copy "Meeting wit Internations the Soviet U Between the Communist Pa | DIRECTOR, FBI (100- SAC, NEW YORK (100- SOLO IS-C  Enclosed herewith a for Chicago of an the Representative of al Department, Central Department, Central Department, Central Communist Party of arty, United States  The information in as furnished by CGA. BOYLE and ROBERT | are three cop<br>informant's<br>f the Securit<br>ral Committee<br>he Communicat<br>the Soviet U<br>of America."<br>the enclosed | statement entry Branch of e, Cômmunist tion Apparatu Inion and the informant: | Bureau<br>htitled,<br>the<br>Party of<br>us |
| D. Are man | J-904 3- Bureau 1- Chicago 1- New Yor WAB: gam (6)                                     | (Encls (G) (RM)<br>(134246 Sub B) (Enc   | EX-103.<br>E10 <sub>10</sub> /00-<br>1. 1) (RM)   | 928091_<br>6 DEC 141  | en,   |

Sent

Approved:

Approved:

67 DEC 18 1967 Agent in Charge

December 4-6, 1967

Meeting with Representative of the Security Branch of the International Department, Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union Relating to the Communication Apparatus Between the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Communist Party, United States of America

During the early part of November, 1967, a number of meetings were held with Mikhail Korneevich Polonik, who is a representative of the Security Branch of the International Department, Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU), and who has the responsibility for the operation of the clandestine communications apparatus between the CPSU and the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA). This apparatus is also the vehicle for the transmission of CPSU funds to subsidize the activities of the CPUSA. The gist of these meetings is as follows:

Polonik was very friendly and expressed complete satisfaction with the operations being carried on by CPUSA representatives involved in this apparatus and was particularly complementary concerning Jack Brooks, who runs the American end of the apparatus on a day-to-day basis.

However, throughout the discussions, the impression was very definitely received that the Russians are constantly worried that some accident will occur during the course of their operations in the United States which will compromise this operation. Polonik constantly stressed the need for caution, but he stated this only in a general way with no specific references to matters which he considered risky beyond the following.

Polonik stated that they consider all personal meetings and drops dangerous and want these cut to the very minimum. In place of meets and drops, they want increased reliance, where possible, upon the use of the micro-transceiver means of communication. Use of the phone should be avoided absolutely. Since the transfer of funds from the CPSU to the CPUSA is the most risky undertaking, Polonik again insisted that the CPUSA should set up a laundry or gift shop which can

100-428091-6628

ENCLOSURE

be used for this fund's transfer. He was informed that efforts are currently being made to accomplish this but that the CPSU's instructions had been quite restrictive concerning the location of the shop, and this had hampered the efforts of the CPUSA to comply. This matter is being worked on at the present time. Furthermore, the CPUSA has to be just as cautious as the CPSU and must be sure about the person to handle this shop. Polonik replied that the CPUSA need not feel that these restrictions upon location were inviolate and therefore, the CPUSA could choose any other site they wished and present it to the CPSU for consideration. It is possible that the CPSU will accept it as a suitable location in spite of their formerly expressed restrictions.

Polonik stated that "The main goal is to conserve the apparatus." He indicated that by this he meant that the CPSU desires that the communications apparatus be used only for the most confidential or most urgent matters. They do not want the apparatus bogged down or exploited by using it to handle routine matters or things which are legal and could just as well be handled openly. As an example, he stated that the apparatus should not be used merely to request visas for individuals who would be travelling to the USSR, since this can be accomplished more easily and efficiently by having an open member of the CPUSA leadership assigned to handle this matter by openly going to the USSR Embassy in Washington, D. C. and picking up the visas. Other matters which are legal can be handled by representatives of open CPUSA agencies such as "The Worker" going to open Soviet agencies such as the Tass News Agency and conducting their business. This process should also be worked in reverse.

Polonik then referred to the fact that the transfer of the last portion of the CPSU subsidy to the CPUSA for the last part of 1967 was due to be delivered during the first days of December, 1967. He expressed some concern that the CPUSA representative then in Moscow, USSR, would be returning to the United States shortly before the transfer would take place. He stated that the Central Committee of the CPSU was afraid of the possibility that the American intelligence services might somehow become aware that this CPUSA representative was in Moscow. Should the transfer take place immediately after his return, then Polonik was afraid that the transfer might be discovered. Therefore, he counseled remaining in Moscow until a few days passed after the transfer of funds. He stated that the CPSU had full confidence that the transfer of funds could be handled on this one occasion by Jack Brooks alone. Since Polonik was satisfied, the matter was dropped at that.

On this occasion, there was also a brief discussion of the manner of the transfer of funds from the standpoint of the CPUSA. Polonik asked what happens to the funds after they are turned over to Jack Brooks. He was informed that Brooks then turned the funds over to him (the CPUSA representative then in Moscow) and he and Gus Hall would dispose of the funds. No further inquiry along this line was made by Polonik.

Polonik was informed of the fact that Jack Brooks had had a "little accident" from which he had now largely recovered. Polonik indicated that he had been informed of this fact already by Brooks. His first question at this point, however, was whether the police had been involved in the investigation of Brooks' accident. He was informed that there had been no police investigation. Then Polonik asked who had been doing the work of the apparatus while Brooks was hurt. He was informed that the CPUSA representative, then in Moscow, had come into New York City to handle some of the duties. Also, he had brought Ford (code name) more actively into the work of the apparatus. Polonik immediately stated that he should not have done this because the agreement had been made before that Ford would not be activated on a day-to-day basis until he had been to Moscow for his period of training and talks. Now three people are involved with knowledge of the apparatus instead of just two. Polonik insisted that Ford must come to Moscow for a period of two to three months, no less than eight weeks. Polonik was informed that the security of the apparatus had not been jeopardized and that Ford was not aware of the fund's operations nor of the contents of any of the messages, etc. because he was not privy to the code being used or any such confidential matters. As to Ford's travelling to Moscow, Polonik was told that the Russians had been informed previously that Ford had been kept underground and that he had a job which the Russians had agreed that he should continue to work at. Should he travel to Moscow for that period, he would lose his job. Polonik agreed that Ford should continue to work at his job. Polonik then reluctantly approved the use of Ford to the limited extent to which he had been used thus far. He cautioned, however, that Ford should not be used too much. He is not to be used on a day-to-day basis in the apparatus until he goes to Moscow for two to three months: training and talks.

Then Polonik once again asked whether the CPUSA is absolutely sure that the United States intelligence services are not on to Ford. He said, "After all, his father died over here, and they might be suspicious of him." He was told that the death of Ford's father had taken place a long time ago, and there was no question of the fact that Ford is now "clean." He had been kept under wraps for many years, had worked at a number of jobs, and was only being reactivated when the CPUSA was sure that he was not under any suspicion.

Polonik then stated that the CPSU is still interested in receiving information from Jack Brooks concerning the latest types of listening devices and anti-bugging devices available in the United States. He stated that the CPSU is not interested in any of the devices which are commercially available to anyone who just walks into a shop off the street, because they know that these are not the latest type devices. They are interested in the devices which are only available to police agencies because those are the most up-to-date and scientific devices. He noted that they are authorizing Brooks to spend 12 to 13 thousand dollars for this purpose:

| OFHONAL FORM NO. 10<br>MAY 1942 EDITION |        | 5010-104 |
|---|--------|----------|
| GSA GEN, REG. NO, 27                    |        |          |
| UNITED STATES                           | GOVERI | VMENT    |

### Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

: Mr. Conrad TO

DATE: December 12, 1967

| Deroger    |
|------------|
| Noht       |
| Bishop     |
| Casper     |
| Callahan   |
| Contad ,   |
| Felt       |
| Gale       |
| Rosen      |
| Sullivan   |
|            |
| Tavel      |
| Frotter    |
| Tele. Room |
| iolmes     |
| Smrly      |

FROM

: C. F. Da

SUBJECT

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 12/12/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at scheduled times and frequencies but no messages were transmitted.

ACTION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Conrad

2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)

1 - Mr. Downing

1 - Mr. Newpher

1 - Mr. Paddock

REC-10 100-428091 662-9 -6, DEC-14-1967 - 51 8

67 DEC 181967

# O OPE.

|           | FBI  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Date: 12/11/67   |
| ransmit i | the following in RUTH RIVER OF CORRECT OF CO |
| •         | AIRTEL   |
| Via       | (Priority)   |
| -7        |  |
|           | TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  |
|           | FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)   |
|           |  |
|           | SUBJECT: SOLO C  |
|           | J MAP  |
| A. E. S.  |  |
|           | Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original  |
|           | and three copies, and for the New York Office one copy, of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) entitled "COMMUNIST PARTY   |
|           | OF SYRIA."   |
|           | The information set forth in the enclosed LHM  |
|           | was orally furnished by CG 5824-S* on 12/6/67 to SAs WALTER A. BOYLE and ROBERT A. VILLEMURE.  |
|           |  |
|           | The enclosed LHM is classified "CONTINUIAL" since unauthorized disclosure of the information set forth   |
|           | therein could reasonably result in the identification of   |
|           | this source, who is furnishing information on the highest levels concerning the international communist movement,  |
|           | thus adversely affecting the national security.  |
|           | In order to further protect the identity of  |
|           | this source, the enclosed LHM has been shown as having been prepared at Washington, D.C.   |
|           |  |
| F         | 3- Bureau (Encl. 4) (RM) EX-113  |
| p         | (3) - Bureau (Encl. 4) (RM)  |
| ľ         | 1 - New York (Encl. 1) (Info) (RMREC 46 1 - Chicago /28091-636   |
|           |  |
|           | WAB:mes<br>(5) **** *******************************  |
|           | 6 DEC 15 1967  |
|           | HOW FORD A PORTER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE |
|           | or and the Market in Survey  |
|           | 0 0/0/   |

Sent\_

Approved: /////////
67 DEC 21 1967

CG 134-46 Sub B

CG 5824-S\* advised that a meeting was held on 11/16/67 between the delegations of the Communist Party (CP), USA and the CP of Syria, then in Moscow, USSR, for the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the October Revolution. This meeting took place in a special room for such meetings on the second floor of the Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union Hotel in Moscow. This meeting had taken more than a week to arrange because KHALID BAGDACHE, General Secretary of the CP of Syria, had not been very anxious to have such a meeting. Participating in the meeting for the CP, USA were GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; HENRY WINSTON, Chairman, CP, USA; ALBERT J. LIMA, member of the National Executive Board, CP, USA; and CG 5824-S\*. JAMES JACKSON, member of the Secretariat and National Executive Board of the CP, USA, was absent. BAGDACHE was the only representative from the CP of Syria identified by CG 5824-S\* as participating in the meeting, although press accounts identified D. NAAME and Y. FEISAL, both members of the Political Bureau, CP of Syria, as being present in Moscow for the celebration. However, photographs taken of this meeting (which will be furnished to the Bureau at a later date) show only BAGDACHE and the American communists with the exception of CG 5824-S\*. It was at this meeting that WINSTON presented to BAGDACHE \$300.00 for the CP of Syria which had been collected from "Jewish needle trades workers" during the course of the Middle East conflict in June, 1967. BAGDACHE accepted the \$300.00 with the statement that this was a token of great significance which demonstrated that the people of the United States really do care about the welfare of the Arabs. He stated that these funds will be used for the relief of Arab refugees. Throughout the course of this discussion, CG 5824-S\* stated BAGDACHE steadfastly refused to have anything to say about Israel or the six day war in June, 1967.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. December 11, 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

~ 5

#### COMMUNIST PARTY OF SYRIA

During December, 1967, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

It was learned that during the early part of November, 1967, a delegation from the Communist Party (CP) of Syria led by its General Secretary, Khalid Bagdache, was in Moscow, USSR, for the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the October Revolution. The following comments were attributed to Bagdache, while in the USSR.

In view of the quasi-legal status of the CP of Syria, Bagdache was questioned whether communists may visit Syria. According to Bagdache, communist delegations can visit Syria provided they receive an invitation from the Baath Party, which is the ruling party of Syria. He stated that a delegation from the CP of Italy had visited Syria recently on the basis of an official invitation from the Baath Party, and a delegation from the CP of France has also received an invitation from the Baath Party and is expected to arrive in Syria soon. This is a result of the fact that the Baath Party is reaching out to make contacts with various communist and socialist parties throughout the world.

Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-428091-6630

ENGLOSURE

#### COMMUNIST PARTY OF SYRIA



When communists do visit Syria, Bagdache stated, the Baaths do not want them to contact the local communists. But, as in the case of the Italian communists, although when the visiting communists ask to see the Syrian communists they are told that there is only one party in Syria and what might be called communists are just called progressives in Syria, the visitors are finally allowed to see representatives of the CP of Syria. Usually in the past, when various CPs are invited to send a delegation to Syria, the reply is to the effect that the CP will send representatives but it informs the Baath Party that it considers the communists of Syria as its comrades. As a result, the Baath Party does not really object and does allow them to meet with representatives of the CP of Syria.

In commenting on the political situation in Syria, Bagdache remarked that at the Moscow anniversary celebration, there were two members of the Baath Party and one Syrian communist, who is a government minister, on the Presidium of that celebration. According to Bagdache, the Baath Party is very weak among the working class but its power is based chiefly upon the army. Therefore, the Baath Party is afraid of communists in the army since communists in powerful positions there might bid to weaken the power of the Baath Party.

Bagdache suggested that if foreign communists wish to obtain an invitation to visit Syria, the request for an invitation should be made through the Syrian Embassy or through the Syrian Mission to the United Nations. Arrangements for visas and invitations are readily handled in this fashion.



### ROUTE IN ENTENPE

|            | !   |
|------------|---|
| Cransmit t | the following in(Type in plaintext or code)   |
| 'ia        | AIRTEL  |
| 14         | (Priority)  |
|            | TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)   |
|            | FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  |
| 2015       | SUBJECT: (SOLO) IS - C  |
|            | . A   |
|            | Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies, and for the New York Office one copy, of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) entitled "'PROBLEMS OF PEACE AND SOCIALISM' ALSO KNOWN AS 'WORLD MARXIST REVIEW,' PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA."   |
|            | The information set forth in the enclosed LHM was orally furnished by CG 5824-S* on 12/7/67 to SAs WALTER A. BOYLE and ROBERT A. VILLEMURE.   |
|            | The enclosed LHM is classified "CONFIDENTIAL" since unauthorized disclosure of the information set forth therein could reasonably result in the identification of this source, who is furnishing information on the highest levels concerning the international communist movement, thus adversely affecting the national security. |
|            | In order to further protect the identity of this source, the enclosed LHM has been shown as having been prepared at Washington, D.C.  |
| 18         | 3 - Bureau (Encls: 4) (RM)  1 - New York (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)  1 - Chicago  REC 46 /00-42809/-663   REC 46 /00-42809/-663  |
|            | WAB:mes (5)  MOTOR State & CIA- FOLKED 12/18/67   |
|            | CON ON ROPTHING   |
|            | SentM Per<br>P145 Special Agent in Charge<br>CV2 2 1967   |

CG 134-46 Sub B

CG 5824-S\* advised that he obtained the information in the enclosed LHM during conversations in Prague, Czechoslovakia, on 10/21-23/67 with JOHN BOYD, Communist Party (CP) of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review" and who also represents the interests of the CP, USA on that magazine.

JECH 8 JEWAN

declassib<del>ication authoriti derive</del>i FBI AUTOMATIC DECHASSIFICATION GUIDE



În Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. December 11, 1967



"PROBLEMS OF PEACE AND SOCIALISM" ALSO KNOWN AS "WORLD MARXIST REVIEW," PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

During December, 1967, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

Sometime prior to October, 1967, there was a major reorganization of the staff of the magazine "Problems of Peace and Socialism," also known as "World Marxist Review," the official theoretical journal of the international communist movement headquartered in Prague, Czechoslovakia. Apparently this reorganization was precipitated by a fight which occurred between G. P. Frantsov, Editor in Chief, and Alexander Sobolev, Executive Secretary, of the "World Marxist Review." This dispute allegedly arose over some principled question when Frantsov countermanded some order given by Sobolev, or took issue with Sobolev over an editorial article written by Sobolev. Thereafter, Sobolev got angry and called Frantsov all kinds of names. Since this occurred during a period when Boris N. Ponomarev, a Secretary of the Central Committee, Communist Party (CP) of the Soviet Union was in Prague, Frantsov took the matter immediately to Ponomarev.

> CONTIDENTIAL Group 1. Excluded from automatic downgrading and. declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and 100-428091its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

"PROBLEMS OF PEACE AND SOCIALISM" ALSO KNOWN AS "WORLD MARXIST REVIEW," PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

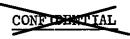


As a result, Sobolev was fired from his position on the magazine. That night Sobolev went out on a drunk and simply disappeared for two days. Now Sobolev is working at the Marx-Engels Institute in Moscow, USSR.

Replacing Sobolev in the position of Executive Secretary of the "World Marxist Review" is Pavel Naumov. He was scheduled to arrive in Prague with his family sometime during the latter part of October, 1967.

In addition, the following changes have also taken place on the staff of the "World Marxist Review;" (First Name Unknown) Kavalenko, who was in charge of funds at the "World Marxist Review" was also fired from his job and has been replaced by Gregory Ogonesov. The person in charge of capitalist countries on the "World Marxist Review" is now Valentine Peshansky.

One of the assistants to Ogonesov in the handling of funds at the "World Marxist Review" is (First Name Unknown) Gorin. The individual in charge of the British section at the magazine is a Professor (First Name Unknown) Metkovsky, who is an English speaking economist who has written a book on Canada. The British section handles English speaking countries of the British Commonwealth such as Australia, New Zealand and Canada, in addition to Great Britain. Also working in the British section is Djavad Sharif, who was formerly the head of the Translation Department at the "World Marxist Review." An individual who formerly worked in the section was Gregory Besedine who, about a year ago, was made a Secretary to Timur Timofeyev, the Director of the Institute of the International Labor Movement in Moscow, USSR. Besedine has recently suffered a heart attack and was hospitalized in Moscow. The representative to the "World Marxist Review" from the CP of Canada is John Boyd, who resides at Lermontova 9/8, Prague, Czechoslovakia, Home Phone: 342-182. Boyd's office phone number at the "World Marxist Review" is 335-345.



### ROUTE IN ENVILOPE

Date: 12/11/67

| 411011111                               | the following in  |  | (Type in plaintext or code           | ),               | 1            |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| W:_                                     | A IRTEL   |  |                                      |                  | <u> </u>     |
| Via                                     |   | <del></del>  | (Priority)                           |                  | <del>[</del> |
|   |   |  |                                      |                  | L            |
|   | TO:   | DIRECTOR, FB   | I (100-428091)                       |                  |              |
|   | FROM :  | SAC. CHICAGO   | (134-46 Sub B)                       |                  | ± Jun        |
|   |   |  | (101 10 545 57                       | $\sim 6$         |              |
|   | SUBJECT:(   | (SOLO)   |                                      | $(K_{\Lambda})$  |              |
| راد                                     | -   | 15 - C   |                                      | ( )              |              |
| 188                                     |   |  |                                      |                  |              |
| <b>/</b>                                | <b>~</b>  | Enclosed her   | ewith for the Bu                     | real are the or  | ioinal       |
| · ·                                     |   |  | for the New York                     |                  |              |
|   |   |  | ndum (LHM) entit                     |                  | OF $\sim$    |
|   | THE INTER   | NATIONAL LABO  | R MOVEMENT, MOSC                     | OW, USSR."       | $\cup$       |
|   |   |  | ion set forth in                     |                  | HIM —        |
| N                                       |   |  | y CG 5824-S* on                      |                  |              |
| de                                      | DAS HALLE   | RA, BUILE and  | d ROBERT A. VILL                     | EMURE.           |              |
| <b>E</b>                                |   |  | LHM is classific                     | _                | ce           |
| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |   |  | e of the informa<br>ly result in the |                  | O-f          |
|   |   |  | rnishing informa                     |                  |              |
| 60                                      | levels co   | ncerning the   | international co                     | mmunist movemen  | t,           |
| . J                                     | thus adve   | rsely allecti  | ng the national                      | security.        |              |
|   |   | In order to  | further protect                      | the identity of  |              |
|   | this sour   | ce, the encloared ared at Washi  | sed LHM has been                     | shown as having  | g            |
|   | been prep   | ared at masur  | ng ton, D.C.                         |                  |              |
|   |   | 12 3/ 150  | the 11 AFO                           |                  | 600          |
|   | 1-904 8   | v (Encls 4)  | IN-113REC 46/00                      | 0-428091-0       | 652          |
| 18                                      |   |  | (RM)                                 |                  |              |
| 1 (%                                    | 1 - New Y<br>1 - Chica  | ork (Encl. 1)  | (Info) (RM)                          | 8 - 550 7 ~      |              |
|   |   | - ACENON LITTED, C   | LA                                   | 8 ûāC 15 191     | 57           |
|   | WAB:mes   | DA'S - 1/10/6  | Samuel . "S"                         | All and a second |              |
|   | (5)   | HOW FORM PORTS   | (hyperison)                          | ·                | A.           |
|   |   | The state of the s | and the same                         | -                | M            |
|   |   |  | ,                                    | بكير             | · <i>V</i>   |
|   | $\bigcap_{\alpha} \bigcap_{\alpha} \bigcap_{\alpha$ | W  |                                      |                  |              |
| App                                     | proved:   | {/   | Sent                                 | M Per            |              |
|   | She   | ial Agent in Charge  |                                      |                  |              |
| 0'6 J                                   | an 1 1 1968   | <b>U</b>   |                                      |                  |              |



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. December 11, 1967

### INSTITUTE OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOR MOVEMENT, MOSCOW, USSR

During December, 1967, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

The Institute of the International Labor Movement is located in what was formerly a school at Kolpachny Perulik 9-A, Moscow, USSR. It was recently learned that Mikhail A. Suslov, member of the Political Bureau and a Secretary of the Central Committee, Communist Party (CP) of the Soviet Union, gave instructions a short time ago so there would be no doubt concerning the importance of this institute. According to Suslov, all CP of the Soviet Union actives must understand that this institute is working very closely with the Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union, and the people in the International Department, Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union, especially those dealing with problems related to capitalist countries, must consider themselves actively involved in this institute. Director of the institute, Timur Timofeyev, submitted some new proposals to the Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union, that the institute embark upon a big program of producing publications, and the Central Committee gave the institute first priority for the accomplishment of this program.

> Group I weluded from autematic \*downgrad ing and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and 100-42-8091— (0632) ENCLOSUME its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

INSTITUTE OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOR MOVEMENT, MOSCOW, USSR



The first major publication of the Institute of the International Labor Movement was a book entitled "The Great October and the World Revolutionary Process," subtitled "Fifty Years of Struggle of the Working Class, the Main Revolutionary Force of the Present Epoch." Although it is indicated that the book was published by the Political Literature Publishers, the book was actually compiled by the Institute of the International Labor Movement under the general editorship of Timofeyev. Among the contributors were M. A. Suslov; Waldeck Rochet, General Secretary of the CP of France; Gus Hall, General Secretary of the CP, USA; Tim Buck, National Chairman of the CP of Canada and Dolores Ibarruri, Chairman of the CP of Spain. This book has been extensively reviewed in the Soviet press in most favorable It is understood that a first printing of 50,000 copies of this book has been sold out and that the order has been placed for the printing of another edition.

A reflection of the importance now attached to the Institute of the International Labor Movement by the CP of the Soviet Union leadership is the fact that Timofeyev, its Director, has now moved to a much larger apartment located at Apartment 245, 26 Kutusovskaya Prospect, Moscow, USSR. Within the same courtyard as this building, but not necessarily in the same building itself, there are housed numerous persons holding very high positions in the USSR, mostly from the Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union, including Leonid Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union; Nikolai V. Mostovets, head of the North and South American Section, International Department, Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union; the son of Mikhail A. Suslov; and the son of Anastas I. Mikoyan, formerly president of the USSR.



| **RO33 (Rev. 3-22-64)  | 00   | 00   | 1  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | Date: 12/11/67   | LOPE   |
| Transmit the following in  | (Type in r   | laintext or code)  | 1  |
| Via AIRTEL   | REGISTERED MA  |  | Marioto  |
| TO : DIREC   | CTOR, FBI (100-42809)  | 1) Repair  | 1 Dimen  |
| FROM: SAC, SOLO IS-C   | CHICAGO (134-46 Sul  | b B)   | RCHAR  |
| and three comemorandum of Document Enteresting The Document Enteresting | aclosed herewith for opies and for New You entitled, "Communist titled, 'Subversive in the National Liberal he information set for dum was orally furn to VILLEMURE on 12/4 original document with the set of the | rk one copy of a letter Party of the Soviet Activities of the Chiration Movement.'"  orth in the enclosed ished to SAs WALTER A-5/67 from notes CG 5 | letter- 1. BOYLE 5824-S* had                   |
| "CONFIDENT! set forth the control of this sound levels concern.  | he enclosed letterhed. I' since unauthorize herein could reasonate who is furnishing the international feeting the national  | ad memorandum has been disclosure of the bly result in the ide information on the conal communist movements.   | en classified information entification highest |
| head memora:<br>/-90494<br>Wa-Bureau (E)   | further reason for addum as "CONTIDENTIAL PURPLE (100-134637) (Enc. 1)   | L' is because source   | is letter-<br>advised                          |
| (5)  | STEP STEP THE STEP STEELS STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STE   | 6 biç 1<br>————————————————————————————————————  | 5 1507   |
| Approved: Maria Special Specia | Sen<br>Tal Agent in Charge   | tM Per _   |  |

CG 134-46 Sub B

that this document possibly could have been reviewed by at least 200-300 persons in various languages as it was circulated to all the visiting Communist and Workers Parties delegations. Source advised he was entrusted with the original document and was responsible for its return to the Central Committee, CP of the Soviet Union, and its review by the members of the CP, USA delegation to the 50th Anniversary celebration.

In order to further protect the identity of this source, the enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as being prepared at Washington, D.C.

DATE 03-15-2012



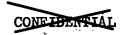
#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C.

December 11, 1967



COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION DOCUMENT ENTITLED, "SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE CHINESE LEADERSHIP IN THE NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT"

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in December, 1967, advised as follows:

During November, 1967, a document prepared by the Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU), considered highly confidential, entitled, "Subversive Activi= ties of the Chinese Leadership in the National Liberation Movement," was circulated among the visiting delegations of the Communist and Workers Parties to the celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution held in Moscow, USSR.

Set forth below are the contents of the document:

Developments, the last few years, bare the real aim of Chinese leaders in the world national liberation movement.

The nationalistic, ideological, and political platform of the MAO Tse-tung groups is based on the theory that contradictions between imperialism and the peoples of Asia, Africa, and Latin America have become the main contradiction in the present day world; that the peoples of those continents are "the most important force" dealing direct blows at imperialism: that they have "a special historic mission"; that the national liberation movements are "the pivot of our epoch." They have advanced the notorious "intermediate zone" thesis and began to

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENGLOSURE excluded from excluded from automatic

downgrading and declassification



propagandize the "rely on your own strength" principle. All that was backed up by statements that peoples and nations are divided, not on a class basis, but according to colour, geographic position, degree of affluence and "a common history" and so on.

The Peking leaders have persistently propagated the subjectivist and adventurist concept of the revolutionary situation; they have tried to impose on Afro-Asian and Latin-American peoples' pernicious tactics founded on a dogmatic employment of armed partisan forms of struggle exclusively, disregarding the tremendous variety of conditions on these continents. In substance, the Chinese leaders have taken a negative attitude towards the revolutionary-democratic regimes in power in some newly-independent countries toward their striving to lead other countries along the road of progressive social development.

This is opposed to the general line of the Communist Movement formulated in the 1957 Declaration and the 1960 statements. The Chinese were trying then to disorient the forces of national liberation and to isolate the USSR and other socialist countries from the international world communist movement.

What was at the bottom of this erroneous and harmful theory and line which barred the struggle for national independence? Not just dogmatism or lack of understanding of Marxism-Leninism, or just "ultra revolutionary radicalism," but the drive for neo-nationalistic objectives concealed behind these masks.

To obtain these objectives, the Chinese leaders spread discord between the national liberation leaders, the Soviet Union, other socialist countries, and the world communist movement. The objective of the MAO Tse-tung group is to gain hegemony over the world revolutionary process by pinning special hopes on the national liberation movement; seeks the support in Afro-Asian and Latin-American countries taking into account their special social and political features.



CONFIDENTIAL

The Peking leaders failed to win over the young national states as these forces could not be guided by the pernicious Chinese directives.

Failure of the MAO Tse-tung group can be explained by the fact that its doctrine of the national liberation movement has nothing in common with the real interests of the peoples of that zone of the world. It disregards the most vital and topical problems facing them. The call to unleash an armed struggle everywhere even in countries where national-democratic forces have already come to power, aroused a wary attitude, particularly in countries that have won national independence and are confronted, above all, by the need to solve problems of economic and social development. But this is exactly the sphere where Peking has neither proposed nor can propose a serious constructive program that could win the support of the peoples of the former colonies or semi-colonies.

The leaders and main political parties of the national liberation movement did not let themselves be led astray by Peking's theory of "people's war" which calls on the "World Village," as Peking leaders regard the peoples of Asia, Africa, and Latin America to rise up in armed struggle against the "world city" (that is Europe and North America), or by the call to "coloured" peoples to unite against all "whites."

Most government and Party leaders realized the dangerous designs of the Chinese leadership that lay behind all that—the aim of tearing the national liberation movement away from the world working class and the socialist countries and turning it into a tool of Peking's great power policy. The political leaders of the "third world" very quickly caught on to the substance of the Chinese "thesis" aimed at depriving them of support from the socialist countries and of their bonds with the international working class, thereby, making them completely dependent on Peking.

Experience has shown that the Chinese leaders, when they see it's to their advantage, display with regard to enemy

CONFIDENTIAL



forces, flexibility, caution, and willingness to compromise that border on opportunism and undermine internationalist solidarity.

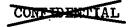
Chinese leaders pretend to be against apartheid butpress exposure shows that the Chinese People's Republic (CPR) secretly trades with the racist regimes of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia.

This commerce continues to the present day through third countries and cover agents such as the Japanese and CHIANG Kai-shek's men. Peking exposed claims they have completely stopped this trade with the racists a long time ago (1960); figures show, however, as they were published by the Government of South Africa, that trade between the two countries increased nearly tenfold from 1961 to 1963. After that, the South African Government stopped publishing statistics on trade with the CPR because of "state consideration."

A number of international events in which Peking leaders had a hand reduced their prestige in the eyes of the leaders of the young national states of Asia and Africa. The tragic events in Indonesia, following the attempted coup of September 30, 1965, are an example. Both the leaders of the Indonesian Communist Party (CP) and President Sukarno, himself, were under Chinese influence in recent years. Largely, under pressure from Peking, Sukarno began to oppose the idea of peaceful co-existence, retreated from the spirit of Bandung and embarked on a road of adventure and gambles. The reactionary forces took advantage of this situation. Defeat in Indonesia, a blow at the whole progressive camp, and the CP of Indonesia, shows what happens from following Peking's trouble-making directives.

Peking's provocational stand at the time of the Indo-Pakistani conflict in 1965 is another example. This was an attempted blow at the policy of non-alignment. It showed the world that the USSR played a constructive role and had a realistic approach.

Peking worked for a summit meeting of Afro-Asian countries and tried to bar the USSR from it. When these states





disagreed, the Chinese had no qualms to torpedo the "convocation of a second Bandung" in Algiers.

The Vietnam problem was a touchstone hastening clarification of the anti-revolutionary essence of the MAO Tse-tung group. United States imperialism's escalation, after Peking's repeated refusal to cooperate and coordinate actions with the other socialist states, was encouraged. After Peking's scorned attitude towards the peace initiative by seventeen non-aligned states who wanted to end the Vietnam tragedy, it became clear to these states that Peking wants to prolong the war to take advantage of its own foreign policy and to step up the anti-Soviet campaign.

"Cultural revolution" and events connected with it further exposed the MAO group and caused a considerable decline in the prestige of the CPR in the eyes of the "third world." The so-called cultural revolution also helped to discredit the ideas of socialism, particularly among the people of the young national states. After the MAO group failed to win the national liberation forces to their side, Peking shifted accent on the fight against the leaders of the liberation movement who upheld the real interests of their peoples. In Asia, Africa, and Latin America the Maoists are setting themselves up as an opposition to the true champions of freedom, in particular, against the communists. In Latin-America, riffraff, Trotskyists, and factionalists are on the Peking payroll. These groups attacked the CPSU and the Latin-American CPs. These factionalists are, in actuality, the henchmen of the imperialists and the local reactionaries.

In the African country of Lesotho, the Chinese have taken patronage over the right-wing nationalists, Basutoland Congress Party, which opposes the local CP. In the South African Republic they backed the racist Pan American Congress, which opposes the African National Congress, in which the South African communists have a strong influence.

The Peking leaders are stepping up their subversive activities. They do not stop at bribery, blackmail, or crude violence in an attempt to obtain their objectives. In the United Arab Republic (UAR), for instance, the CPR Embassy turned

CONFIDENTIAL

CONDIDENTIAL.

out to be involved in activities directed towards the overthrow of the Nasser government in connection with which the Ambassador of the UAR in Peking submitted a special note of protest in February, 1966. In the Summer of 1965, a group of "communists" whose conspiratorial activities were reported to be guided from Peking were arrested in the UAR. The stand of the Chinese leaders was also mirrored by the hostile activities of Chinese emigres against the Revolutionary Council of Burma as well as by the armed struggle that has been conducted for many years by the CP of Burma in alliance with reactionary separatist groups instigated by the United States Intelligence Service through Thailand.

In the past few years the MAO Tse-tung group has been seeking to use Chinese national residents in Southeast Asian countries as obedient tools for forcing their hegemony on the peoples of those countries. After forming local hungweiping detachments consisting of the children of Chinese emigres, the Maoists last year instigated anti-government actions in Burma, Indonesia, Malaya, Singapore, Nepal, and some other countries. These actions have been particularly vicious in Burma where the Ne Win Government was forced to take drastic actions including the imposition of curfew in tap number of districts in Rangoon.

The demands for special rights for inhabitants of Chinese nationality, which would be tantamount in effect to extra territoriality, are neo-colonists in character and insulting to the people of Southeast Asia. The MAO group's chauvinistic activities and hostile actions against the independent states of that region are no help in the unification of those countries and the strengthening of the anti-imperialist unity of the Asian peoples.

Chinese representatives brazenly meddle in the domestic affairs of other young national states arousing universal dissatisfaction. In Tanzania, they tried to bribe local officials dealing with military questions to insist that the liberation movements on the African continent should receive Chinese arms exclusively. The purpose was to create the impression that the CPR is the only country giving effective aid to the national liberation forces in Africa.



In Cambodia, the Chinese did not balk at bribing local officials in an attempt to discredit the Soviet machinery supplied by foreign trade organizations of the USSR. In Morocco, representatives of the Chinese Embassy invited a group of local students to a reception to persuade them that King Hasa II "made a mistake by agreeing to visit the Soviet Union, because Morocco cannot hope to get aid from a country which cooperates with American imperialism." It is reported that from a number of other Afro-Asian countries as well that responsible Chinese officials persistently urge the leaders of these countries to refuse Soviet aid. Chinese leaders tried to take advantage of the recent Middle East events to drive a wedge between the Soviet Union and the countries that were victims of Israeli aggression. The filthy propaganda campaign of Peking defamed the USSR. The Chinese press hinted that there is "a Soviet-American deal" for the "betrayal of Arab interests" and so on. They also circulated stories that Soviet experts in the UAR were just Israeli spies choosing the bomb targets for the Israeli Air Force. Peking drive to sow discord between the Arab peoples and the Soviet Union failed. The Arabs know who are helping them and who their friends are.

Peking's policy is to aggravate the international situation. They do not care about the welfare of the people. The MAO group wants to fan the flames of war; in the Middle East they urge the Arabs to ignore the United Nations Security Council on a cease-fire. CHOU En-lai (Premier, CPR) in a message to the Arab states, urged them "to continue the war at any price" and "not to agree with any peaceful settlement of the conflict."

The Middle East policy of the Chinese leadership is nothing new; Peking is always connected with extremist elements that sow seeds of hatred and enmity in that region. It has close contacts including military contacts with the so-called Palestine liberation organization which is headed by Shukairi, one of the Arab nationalist leaders. This organization guided terrorist activity on the territory of Israel and added its poisonous chauvinistic provocation to the explosive situation in the Middle East--inspired by Peking.





Instead of rallying and uniting the rival Parties and groups in the African liberation movement with the armed struggle against imperialism and colonialism, the Chinese sowed discord among the African leaders. In Southern Rhodesia they support the Zanu Party against the Zapu Party which has contact with the Soviet Union. The Chinese were willing to help Zapu but only if they renounced the USSR and condemned the Soviet revisionists.

In "Portuguese" Guinea, according to A. Cabral, leader of the African Independence Party which heads the national liberation struggle there, the Chinese demanded recognition of their political line as a pre-condition for further assistance. When they met with a firm refusal, they attempted to split Cabral's party.

In Angola, where the popular movement for the liberation of Angola led by Agostinho Neto is actively fighting the Portuguese colonialists, the Chinese leaders support splitters like Viriato Da Cruz and D. Savembi; moreover, the latters' government connection with the West is no secret.

Chinese activities contributed to the split of the Marxist-Leninist African Independence Party of Senegal which is working underground under very difficult conditions—fighting the neo-colonialist Senghor regime. In May, 1965, pro-Chinese splitters announced the foundation of what they called the Senegalese CP and in October, 1966, they set up another group, the so-called new organization of the African Independence Party. It is indicative that the Senghor Government which takes brutal repressive actions against active members of the African Independence Party is not doing anything to curb the pro-Chinese splitting organizations although it is informed about all their members.

Peking's splitting activities in the African Parties failed to produce the desired results, failed to win over the main political forces which are fighting imperialism in their countries. Only wretched renegades like the members of the SWANU of Southwest Africa consisting chiefly of college and university



students in West European countries, who have long since lost their ties with their countries and have become paid agents of the MAO Tse-tung group, obediently follow the line of the Chinese leaders. Those African parties that pursue a policy corresponding to the national interests are offering more and more resistance to Chinese pressure. E. Monolane, a leader of the Frelimo Party of Mozambique, says he told the Chinese outright that his party did not want to be drawn into disputes with other socialist countries, that Frelimo had other aims; namely, to fight for the liberation of Mozambique and to cooperate with the countries that genuinely support this struggle.

The striving of the Chinese to gain control over the Afro-Asian Solidarity Movement, one of the most important components of the broad national liberation front, as a whole, became more and more pronounced after 1962. The more failures the Maoists met with on other sectors of that front, the more they concentrated on splitting the Afro-Asian Solidarity Organization (AASO). If this should fail, the Chinese plan on setting up a parallel organization in opposition to it in Peking.

Over the past four or five years, Chinese representatives tried to turn the solidarity movement into a platform for slandering the socialist world and for spreading anti-Soviet fabrications. Meeting with no success, the Peking representatives sought to paralyze the practical activity of the Afro-Asian Solidarity Organization by obstructing the work of the Permanent Secretariat, its main executive body. Towards this end the Chinese leaders circulated poisonous, filthy, racist and chauvinistic ideas in order to sow discord among the representatives of various races and nations. Here, too, however, the Chinese splitters failed. An absolute majority of the members of the solidarity organization rejected the Maoist ideas which are detrimental to the national liberation struggle and refused to follow the Chinese.

In view of the steadily declining prestige of the Chinese People's Republic, representatives of many Afro-Asian countries raised the question of choosing a different venue for the Fifth Solidarity Conference instead of Peking, as had



CONFIDENTIAL

been decided at the previous conference in Winnie Ba (Ghana) in May, 1965. They proposed that this question be discussed at the Nicosia meeting of the Afro-Asian Solidarity Council in February, 1967.

Realizing they would be isolated at the Nicosia meeting, the Peking leaders tried to prevent it and when this failed they decided to boycott it. They called the Nicosia meeting an "unlawful" and "big plot." China was the only Asian country that refused to attend. Instead of delegates, the Chinese sent two pseudo-journalists who tried to brainwash some of the participants during the meeting and even attempted, as was reported in the press, simply to bribe them. Despite all of their intrigue, however, the Peking splitters did not succeed in paralyzing the meeting. They also failed in their attempt to undermine the Nicosia meeting with the help of a small group of "representatives" from Southwest Africa, Botswana, Swaziland, and Lesotho who did not represent anyone. The meeting assessed the speeches by the Peking yes men as acts of provocation and did not recognize their right to representation which they groundlessly claimed.

The proceedings and decisions of the Nicosia meeting demonstrated a high level of political maturity of its participants and the striving of the Afro-Asian peoples for cohesion and unity—this prime prerequisite for the success of the national liberation struggle. Of great importance was the unanimous decision that the Fifth Solidarity Conference could not be held in Peking.

In reply to the Nicosia decisions, the Peking splitters stated that they were "withdrawing from the solidarity organization and forming a new organization." That is a logical outcome of the whole of their fruitless and shameful efforts to undermine the unity of the Afro-Asian Solidarity Movement. Meeting with defeat, they set up a splitter center in the solidarity movement. The aim of this center is not to combat imperialism but to fight the Afro-Asian Solidarity Organization, to wage a struggle against the true fighters for national liberation who refuse to take their cue from the Peking leaders.





The Chinese leaders have not given up hope of subordinating the national liberation movement to their selfish, narrow nationalistic ends. After meeting with defeat in the international working class and communist movement, they are still trying to gain a foothold in the countries of the "third world," to wrest away the national liberation forces from their natural allies, the socialist countries and the working class in the capitalist countries. Taking into account the great difficulties they have come up against in recent years in their relations with many young Asian and African states, the Peking leaders are employing more flexible tactics than before in some of them. They are laying emphasis on more intensive propaganda and are trying to expand economic relations with some of the young nationalistates they would like to turn into "bridgeheads" from which to carry out their One of the Chinese leaders' propaganda aims is to conceal from their own people and the rest of the world China's growing international isolation and the sharp decline in her prestige in the young national states.

The MAO group has been sinking a lot of effort and money into bolstering its political and economic influence in Cambodia in order to turn that country into "a bridgehead" from which to expand its activities in Southeast Asia. In Africa the Chinese have selected Tanzania, The Congo (Brazzaville), Mali, Guinea; and certain other countries as "bridgeheads." It is these countries that get a considerable part of the foreign economic aid rendered by China. This aid cannot satisfy the needs of the developing countries. It is mostly of a propagandist nature. Many of the factories built in these countries with Chinese assistance have turned out to be unprofitable and of low productivity while some are simply useless.

The facts show that Peking is hatching new plans to spread the "culture revolution" to Afro-Asian countries. It has been reported that the Chinese leaders intend to make radical changes in the personnel of the CPR diplomatic missions by sending hungweiping and similar individuals. Chinese propaganda has been stepped up in Afro-Asian countries extolling the "cultural revolution," "MAO's ideas," "Chinese experience," and sowing the pernicious seeds of brazen anti-Sovietism. They



are attempting to incite extremism and ultra-left elements in a number of these countries to anarchist actions undermining national security. While noting the recent failure of the Chinese leadership's plans to regain hegemony in the national liberation movement through their reckless anti-Soviet platform, one must not ignore harmful consequences of their splitting activities. Firstly, Peking's policy of turning the newly independent countries into an arena of its struggle against the socialist states prompts at least some of these countries to hold aloof from the socialist community, to avoid close contact and friendship with it. Secondly, definite harm is inflicted to the prestige of the ideas of socialism and to the prospects of their spread in the former colonies and semi-colonies. Thirdly, the Chinese leaders succeeded in inflicting some bourgeois and petty bourgeois leaders of nationalist parties with anti-Soviet sentiments. Fourthly, the activities of elements influenced by the extremist, reckless Maoist slogans have created difficulties in a number of young independent states in movements for liberation from colonial and pro-imperialist regimes.

## QOUTE IN ENVEQOPE

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

12/15/67

PERSONAL ATTENTION

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

(Field Supervision Folder)
1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

 $\sim$ 

Director, FBI

solo)

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

200

Reurairtel 12/11/67 which enclosed a letterhead memorandum (LHU) captioned "Institute of the International Labor Movement, Moscow, USSR," and New York airtel 12/8/67 which enclosed an LHU captioned "Colebration of the 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution, Moscow, USSR, November, 1967."

Considerable confusion has resulted over material set out in referenced LHMs. From a review of this material, it appears that CG 5824-S\* is referring to the same Institute although different names are used. In the LHM submitted 12/8/67, page five contains about the same information as that submitted on 12/11/67. Yet, the former calls it the "Institute of the International Labor Movement" and the latter calls it "The Institute of the World Labor Movement." Evairtel 12/13/67 noted that it appeared this Institute was formerly referred to by the informant as the Institute of the International Workers Movement. Obviously, such conflicting information cannot be disseminated.

A review of the material submitted thus far by the personnel of your office on the results of Solo Mission 24 shows that the material is poorly organized, repetitious, replete with complex disjointed sentences, and not up to the caliber of that of previous missions. This is a most undesirable trend. You must insure that more care is taken in the preparation of this material.

RCP:cst

REC 46

6 0:6 12 .../

NOTE: Contacting Agents for CG 5824-S\* Walter Boyle and Robert Villemure of Chicago were sent to New York to expeditiously debrief informant. Thus far, we have received nine LHMs which are as described above and contain no substantial intelligence information. There are misspelled words in these LHMs and it appears that insufficient care has been given to their preparation.

EC 19 1967

reflex 2

DEC.1 5 1967

Bishop Cosper

Felt\_

Gale \_\_\_ Rosen \_\_ Sullivan Tavel \_\_

Holmes \_\_\_\_

Gendy.

OFFICHAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1902 EDITION GSS GEN, REG, NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### Memorandum

: Mr. W. C. Sullivah

C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: \ SOLO

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

1 - Mr. W. A. Branigan December 13, 1967 DATE:

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Callahan Gale . Rosen . Suffiyan 🗷 Toyel. Trotter

Tele. Room Holmes Gandy

PURPOSE:

This is to acquaint you with the comments of an official of the Soviet Security Branch relative to the Solo clandestine apparatus. (Solo is the code name for the extremely covert liaison apparatus between the Communist Party, USA, and the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.)

#### BACKGROUND:

CG 5824-S\*, while in the Soviet Union on a Solo mission during November, 1967, had the occasion to confer with Mikhail K. Polonik, Security Branch, International Department, Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, who has the responsibility for the Solo apparatus. Polonik made the following comments:

The Soviets, although completely satisfied with the Solo Operation, are constantly worried that some incident will occur which could compromise the Operation. The main goal must be the conservation of the apparatus. Therefore, the apparatus must be used only for "illegal" matters of the most confidential and urgent nature. All personal meets and drops are to be kept to an absolute minimum. In the place of meets and drops, increased use should be made of the micro-transceiver (small radio transmitting and receiving devices, equipped with recorders, which permit, without personal contact, the transmission and reception at a distance of up to 100 yards of an entire 200-word message in a matter of seconds).

100-428091

WGS:cst

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan RE: SOLO 100-428091

The transfer of funds from the Soviets to the Communist Party, USA, is the most risky phase of the Solo Operation and the Party must set up some type of a business enterprise which can be used in transferring funds. The Soviets are not in favor of having NY 4309-S activated on a day-to-day basis in the Solo apparatus until such time as NY 4309-S has undergone extensive training in the Soviet Union. (NY 4309-S, a former Communist International agent, has been under development since 12/63 and is currently handling the radio phase of the Solo apparatus.)

The Soviets desire to obtain information concerning the latest type of listening and anti-bugging devices. The Soviets are not interested in any such devices available to the general public, but rather desire information on those scientific devices which are only available to police agencies. The Soviets authorized NY 694-S\*, who operates the clandestine Solo communication apparatus, to expend up to \$13,000 for this purpose.

#### ACTION:

For information. You will be kept advised of all pertinent developments relating to this matter.

John Jak

wys A

FD-36 (Rev: 5-22-64)

# ROUTE ON ENVELOPE

|              | F B I   |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
|              | Date: 12/12/67  |                  |  |  |  |
| Transmit t   | the following in  |                  |  |  |  |
|              | (Type in plaintext or code) A IRTEL   |                  |  |  |  |
| Via          | (Priority)  |                  |  |  |  |
| <del>-</del> | <del>-</del>  | ፔ <sup>-</sup> ለ |  |  |  |
|              | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  SUBJECT: SOLO  | forty            |  |  |  |
|              | FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)   |                  |  |  |  |
|              | SUBJECT: SOLO IS - C  |                  |  |  |  |
| Just 1       |   |                  |  |  |  |
| 7 (d) (      | Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies, and for the New York Office one copy,   |                  |  |  |  |
| 301          | of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) entitled "REMARKS BY   |                  |  |  |  |
| 33           | LE CHANG, DEPUTY AMBASSADOR TO THE USSR FROM THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM, NOVEMBER, 1967."   |                  |  |  |  |
| 3 2          | The information set forth in the enclosed LHM   |                  |  |  |  |
| 1 m          | was orally furnished by CG 5824-S* on 12/4-7/67 to SAs WALTER A. BOYLE and ROBERT A. VILLEMURE.   |                  |  |  |  |
| Dir co, c/A  | The enclosed LHM is classified "SECRET" since unauthorized disclosure of the information set forth therein could reasonably result in the identification of this source, who is furnishing information on the highest levels concerning the international communist movement, thus adversely affecting the national security. |                  |  |  |  |
| <b>9</b>     | In order to further protect the identity of this source, the enclosed LHM has been shown as having been prepared at Washington, D.C.  |                  |  |  |  |
| bs f         | 3 - Bureau (Enc Tê. 4) (RM)<br>1 - New York (100-134637) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)<br>1 - Chicago   |                  |  |  |  |
|              | WAB:mes REC 8 100-428091- 6636  |                  |  |  |  |
| 3            | (5)   |                  |  |  |  |
| 35           | ~ Q G DEC 18 1967   |                  |  |  |  |
| 252          | ATTACK ATTACK   |                  |  |  |  |
| 755          | 2.00  | _ <del>-</del>   |  |  |  |
| Appr         | proved: M Per M Per M   |                  |  |  |  |
| ₹ 67°        | DEC.221967  |                  |  |  |  |

CG 5824-S\* advised that the information in the enclosed LHM was obtained by him in an interview with LE CHANG on 11/25/67 which took place at the Embassy of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV) in Moscow, USSR. Efforts to arrange an interview with the North Vietnamese for the entire Communist Party (CP), USA delegation had been unavailing for sometime in spite of the efforts of the CP of the Soviet Union (CPSU) to assist in setting it up. Finally, the CPSU advised that VO NGUYEN GIAP, Defense Minister of the DRY, and LE DUAN, First Secretary of the Central Committee, Working Peoples Party of Vietnam (WPPV), were away from Moscow observing some new Soviet weapons being sent to Vietnam by the USSR. The CPSU stated that as soon as GIAP and LE DUAN would return to Moscow they would be leaving immediately for Hanoi and would have no time for a meeting with the CP, USA delegation. Subsequently, ALBERT J. LIMA, member of the National Executive Board, CP, USA, appeared with a reel of film and newspaper clippings concerning the anti-war and anti-draft demonstrations in Oakland, California, which he said had to be given to the North Vietnamese right away. However, nothing was done about this until after all the CP, USA delegates had left Moscow with the exception of CG 5824-S\*. The following morning the North Vietnamese agreed to see CG 5824-S\* and he delivered the film and clippings to them. meeting was attended by LE CHANG and two other unnamed Vietnamese and by CG 5824-S\*, who was accompanied by YEVGENY DENISOV, a translator from the International Department, Central Committee, CP, USA.

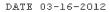
CG 5824-S\* stated that he and the American communist delegates had met with GIAP and LE DUAN during the course of the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the October Revolution in Moscow. However, that meeting had been brief and little of substance had transpired. CG 5824-S\* also stated that at the time that Western newspapers were speculating upon the opinion of experts that General GIAP was personally directing a major battle then raging in South Vietnam, GIAP was then in Moscow.

During the course of this meeting, CG 5824-S\* asked LE CHANG why the DRV will not invite American communists

CG 134-46 Sub B

to come to the DRV. He reminded LE CHANG that JAMES JACKSON had obtained a special permission from the United States State Department to go to North Vietnam, but that he had been waiting in vain for many months for an invitation from the DRV or the WPPV. This question was largely ignored by LE CHANG, who finally replied only that he would raise the question with Hanoi. No answer was ever forthcoming.

For his part, LE CHANG asked concerning JAMES KENNEDY, about whom they had received word from the CP, USA through the CPSU. He asked if it is true that KENNEDY is an Agent of the FBI or the CIA. CG 5824-S\* informed LE CHANG only that some CP, USA people have said so and that KENNEDY has been expelled from the CP, USA. LE CHANG gave no indication what the DRV intends or has done concerning KENNEDY.





In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. December 12, 1967



REMARKS BY LE CHANG, DEPUTY AMBASSADOR TO THE USSR FROM THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM, NOVEMBER, 1967

During December, 1967, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

During November, 1967, Le Chang, the Deputy Ambassador to the USSR from the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV), was heard to make the following remarks concerning the war in Vietnam.

Le Chang stated that although the headlines in some newspapers may give a different picture, there is no doubt that the Vietnamese troops are giving the American forces in Vietnam a convincing beating. In addition, the United States forces are in for a number of additional surprises.

According to Le Chang, the North Vietnamese are giving a good account of themselves in the battle against United States planes. The Vietnamese have mastered the techniques of firing the anti-aircraft missiles supplied to them by the USSR. Furthermore, everyone, whether military or civilian, learns how to aim a gun or rifle to shoot down United States planes. He emphasized that the Vietnamese are now receiving new types of weapons from the USSR and this will result in some new surprises for the Americans.

Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

REMARKS BY LE CHANG, DEPUTY AMBASSADOR TO THE USSR FROM THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM, NOVEMBER, 1967



Le Chang then described what he called the "Three Ready Movement" in North Vietnam, which is a movement made up of three million youths, boys and girls, in that country. In this movement they learned to do a number of things in combination: They have to be ready to learn how to agitate or carry on agitational propaganda. They must be ready to carry on production at all times and under all condition's. They must be ready to shoot while producing. As a result of this training of the armed force of the civilian population, they have had many successes. Even some women bring down United States planes with rifles. They have dispersed their industry and have moved a large part of the civilian population out of the areas where the bombing is the worst. The remaining population, especially the youth, work, protect their work with arms, and keep their morale high with agitational propaganda. They vie with one another for credit for shooting down United States planes or capturing prisoners.

Then Le Chang stated that the DRV tries to carry on propaganda among American troops. They shower leaflets on the United States troops urging them to surrender or to defect. One of the problems in this is that they have no idea how successful this propaganda effort is. The DRV would be very grateful if the CP, USA could give them some hints on how they are doing and on how to make this propaganda more successful. Le Chang has asked the CP, USA if they can send someone to help the North Vietnamese in this propaganda work against the United States troops. Although up to now the DRV has refused to honor requests from the CP, USA to send various individuals to the DRV, perhaps this could be arranged for this specific purpose.

The CP, USA has also been requested, according to Le Chang, to inform the DRV when there are communists in the United States Army fighting at the front lines. The CP, USA should tell these communists and those who oppose the war in Vietnam, that when they are in battle against the DRV and the Viet Cong they should shoot their weapons in the air instead of aiming at the Vietnamese troops. They



REMARKS BY LE CHANG, DEPUTY AMBASSADOR TO THE USSR FROM THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM, NOVEMBER, 1967



should be advised to surrender and to get others to surrender with them. If these soldiers are really communists, they could write down information of help to the Vietnamese, such as information on American troop strengths and weaknesses, and when breaking off contact leave these notes behind where the Vietnamese can find them. These notes could be sent to the Vietnamese so they will have such information to help the Vietnamese in fighting the American troops.

A request was also made by Le Chang for information from the United States press and also films. He specifically asked for any films shown on television showing battles in North Vietnam.

On the political front, Le Chang stated that the demands which should be made by the CP, USA are the following: 1) Demand the immediate withdrawal of all United States troops from Vietnam; 2) Demand the immediate stopping of the bombing of North and South Vietnam; and 3) Pay attention to the new political program of the National Liberation Front of Vietnam. This is very important because the new program has a number of differences from their previous program.

In the view of the DRV, the recent letter from the Saigon Government to DRV President Ho Chi-Minh was just an attempt by the Thieu-Ky clique to increase the prestige of the Saigon Government. Le Chang stated that this move will not help the United States or the South Vietnamese in any fashion. They have been rebuffed and this can only increase the prestige of the National Liberation Front of Vietnam. In Le Chang's opinion, no one believed this initiative of the Saigon authorities because it was merely an effort to outflank the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam by communicating directly with the DRV.

